

# Program and Course Structure

## School of Engineering Technology Electronics and Communication Engineering

**B.Tech in** 

Programme Code: SET0501 Batch: 2019- 23



1.1 Vision, Mission and Core Values of the University

## Vision of the University

To serve the society by being a global University of higher learning in pursuit of academic excellence, innovation and nurturing entrepreneurship.

## **Mission of the University**

- 1. Transformative educational experience.
- 2. Enrichment by educational initiatives that encourage global outlook.
- 3. Develop research, support disruptive innovations and accelerate entrepreneurship.
- 4. Seeking beyond boundaries.

## **Core Values**

- Integrity
- Leadership
- Diversity
- Community



#### 1.2 Vision and Mission of the School of Engineering& Technology

## Vision of the School

To become a globally acclaimed institution of higher learning in engineering and technology promoting excellence in research, innovation and entrepreneurship to provide sustainable solution to the needs of the society

## **Mission of the School**

- **0.** To impart quality education with strong industry & academic connectivity in the expanding fields of Engineering and Technology in a conducive and enriching learning environment.
- **1.** To produce technocrats equipped with technical & soft skills and experiential learning required to stay current with the modern tools in emerging technologies to fulfill professional responsibilities and uphold ethical values.
- **2.** To inculcate a culture of interdisciplinary research, innovation and entrepreneurship to provide sustainable solutions to meet the growing challenges and societal needs.
- **3.** To foster collaborative learning and to play adaptive leadership role in professional career and pursuit of higher education through effective mentoring and counseling.



1.2.1Vision and Mission of the Department of ECE

## Vision of the Department

To become an internationally acclaimed destination of academic excellence in the discipline of Electrical, Electronics, and Communication Engineering by promoting research, innovation, and entrepreneurship to serve society.

## **Mission of the Department**

**M1**-To provide comprehensive technical knowledge in Electrical, Electronics and Communication Engineering.

**M2**- To facilitate and foster the industry-academia collaboration to enhance technical skills and employability.

M3- To promote interdisciplinary and multi-disciplinary research, innovations and entrepreneurship to serve society.

M4- To develop core values, professional ethics and lifelong learning skills through interactive support systems.



#### **1.3.1** Program Educational Objectives (PEO)

**PEO1:**The graduates will achieve a reputation as a source of innovative solutions to complex engineering problems.

**PEO2:** The graduates will demonstrate sound engineering and managerial decisions based on ethical and professional standards.

**PEO3:** The graduates will workon global technological and environmental issues as a successful entrepreneur.

**PEO4:**The graduates will pursue higher studies to become successful academicians and lead researchers.



## **1.3.2** Map PEOs with School Mission Statements:

PEO	School	School	School	School
Statements	Mission 1	Mission 2	Mission 3	Mission 4
PEO1:	3	3	2	2
PEO2:	1	1	2	3
PEO3:	3	3	2	2
PEO4:	1	2	3	2
PEO5:	2	2	3	1

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium)

a) **3. Substantial (High)** 



## **1.3.2.1 Mapping of PEOs with Department Mission Statements:**

PEO	techniques, skill,engineering		Entrepreneur. Global, Environmental,	<b>PEO4:</b> higher education,	percentage
Mission	tools, complex engineering problems	decisions, ethical and professional standards	Technological	Academicians, lead researcher	
Department Mission 1 Knowledge, Skills,Lifelong learning for exploring professional practices	3	2	2	2	(9/12)75%
Department Mission 2 industry driven real time problems, global societal needs	3	2	3	2	(10/12)83%
Department Mission 3 research ,innovations entrepreneurship	3	2	3	3	(11/12)91%
Department Mission 4 core values, professional ethics,Higher Education	2	3	2	3	(10/12)83%
Percentage	(11/12)91%	(9/12)75%	(10/12)83%	(10/12)83%	83%

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)



#### **1.3.3 Program Outcomes (PO's)**

- **PO1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- **PO7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO12: Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.



**PSO1:** Apply the domain knowledge of electronics, communications, VLSI, signal processing, control systems, embedded systems to design and develop prototype solutions for emerging multidisciplinary problems.

**PSO2:** Identify and solve complex problems in different domains of electronics and communication engineering such as consumer electronics, mobile communications, robotics, internet of things, embedded systems, IC design with the help of cutting edge technologies and EDA software tools by keeping abreast with the technological advancement.

**PSO3:** Develop environment friendly economical hardware, software and embedded solutions of real life problems with ethical responsibilities to make a successful career in higher education, professional jobs and entrepreneurship.

Mapping	PEO1	PEO2	PEO3	PEO4	PEO5
PO1	3	3	2	1	-
PO2	3	3	2	-	2
PO3	3	3	3	-	3
PO4	3	3	2	-	2
PO5	2	3	2	-	2
PO6	1	2	3	3	2
PO7	1	1	1	2	1
PO8	-	-	2	2	1
PO9	2	1	3	-	3
PO10	-	-	2	2	2
PO11	2	1	3	-	2
PO12	2	1	1	2	3
PSO1	2	2	2	1	3
PSO2	2	1	3	2	3
PSO3	2	1	1	2	3

#### **1.3.4 Mapping of Program Outcome Vs Program Educational Objectives**



1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)

## **1.3.5The components of the curriculum**

Course Component	Curriculum Content (% of total number of credits of the program)	Total number of contact hours	Total number of credits
Basic Sciences	16.25	33	26
Engineering Sciences	8.125	20	13
Humanities and Social	11.25	29	18
Program Core	35	72	56
Program Electives	11.25	18	18
Open Electives	6.25	10	10
Project(s)	11.875	40	19





## **1.3.5Program Outcome Vs Courses Mapping Table**

	1	r	r	<b></b>		r –					1	1		1			1
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3		
SEMESTER 1																1	
CSE113	1.3	2	1.3			1.3					1		1.6	1.3	1		
EVS103																	
MTH141	3	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.3				1.3	1.0	1.5					
PHY117	3	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.7	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-		
EEE112	2.1	1.8	1.8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1		
FEN101/FEN103																	
CSP113	1.3	1	1.3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1.3	1		
MEP106	2	2.0	2.0	2	3.0				2.0	2.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	-		
ECP106	2.5	2.1	2.1	1	1.1	1.1	1	-	-	-	-	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.6		
EEP112	2.1	1.6	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1.1	1	1	2.1	
ENP102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1									
SEMESTER 2																	
CSE114	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	3		
MTH142	3	3	2.2	2.17	2.2	1.3				1.0		1.5	-	-	-		
PHY118	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.50	2.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	-	-	-		
CHY111	3.0	1.0	1.3	1.17	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-		
HMM126																	
FEN102/FEN104																	
CSP114	2	2.7	2.2	2	1.8				1.8		1.7		2.3	2.2	1.8		
CHY161	2.0	2.7	1.3		2.0	1.0	1.7		3.0	3.0	1.7	2	-	-			
MEP105	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-		
ECP107	3.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	2.0	1.0		2.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	2		
PHY161	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	-	-	-		
ENP103																	



SEMESTER 3																Beyond	Boundarie
HMM305																	
MTH145	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.5	-	-	-		
ECE237	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2		
ECE238	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2		
ECE240	2.6	2.5	2.8	2	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	1.8	2.3		
ARP203																	
ECP237	3	2.5	2.5	2.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	3	2.3	2.3		
ECP238	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2		
ECP240	3	2.5	2.5	2.3	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2.6	3	2.3	2		
ECP251	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-		
ECP294																	
<b>SEMESTER 4</b>																	
ECE242	3	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3		
ECE243	3	3	2.8	2.2	2.7								2.7	2.3	2.2		
ECE244	3	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.7								2.5	2.7	2.7		
ECE245	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3			
BTY223																	
OE-I																	
ECP289	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-		
ECP244	3	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.7								2.5	2.7	2.3		
ECP245	3	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.7	-		-	-	-	-	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.5		
ARP204																	
<b>SEMESTER 5</b>		•			•		•	•		•			•				•
ECE356	3.00	2.50	1.75	2.67	2.00								1.00	-	-		
ECE357	3.00	2.67	2.83	2.17	2.50								2.50	2.83	2.50		
ECE358	2.83	2.67	2.67	2.00	2.33								2.33	-			
PE1															-		
OE2															-		

																SH UNI	ARDA
ECP356	2.33	2.17	1.83	1.83	2.50								2.50	1.00		beyon	a boandarre.
ECP357	3	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	2.8	-		
ECP351																	
ECP392	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-		
ARP301																	
ECP392																	
SEMESTER 6	-	-		-	-	-		-									
ECE361	3.00	2.50	1.75	2.67	2.00								1.00				
ECE362	3.00	2.67	2.83	2.17	2.50								2.50	2.83			
PE2																	
PE3																	
OE3																	
ARP302																	
ECP361	3.00	2.50	1.75	2.67	2.00							2.00	1.00				
ECP362	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.2	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	2.8	-		
ECP386																	
ECP365																	
SEMESTER 7																	
PE4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	I	I	-	-	3	3			
PE5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3			
PE5																	
OE3																	
ECP491																	
SC22																	
SC28																	
SEMESTER 8																	
ECP492																	

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



#### School of Engineering and Technology B.Tech-ECE Engineering Batch: 2018-2022 TERM: I

S. No.	Course Code	Course	T	Feaching	Load	Credits	Pre-Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>1</sup> : 1. CC 2. AECC 3. SEC
			L	Т	Р	l		4. DSE
<b>Fheo</b>	ry Subjects							
1.	CSE113	Programming for Problem Solving	3	0	0	3	Basics of Computers	AECC
2.	EVS103	Environmental Science	2	0	0	2	Science	AECC
3.	MTH141	Calculus, Analysis and linear Algebra	3	1	0	4	Maths	AECC
4.	PHY117	Engineering Physics (Semiconductor Physics)	3	1	0	4	Intermediate Physics	AECC
5.	EEE112	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2	1	0	3	Physics	AECC
6.	FEN101/FEN103	Functional English Beginners-I/Functional English Intermediate-I	0	0	2	1	English	AECC
Practi	ical/Viva-Voce	· · ·						
7.	CSP113	Programming for Problem Solving	0	0	2	1	Computer operations	CC
8.	MEP106	Computer Aided Design & Drafting	0	0	3	1.5	Mechanics	SEC
9.	ECP106	Introduction to Engineering	0	0	2	1	Physics	SECC
10.	EEP112	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	0	0	2	1	Physics	AECC
11.	ENP102	Functional English Lab-I	0	0	2	1	English	AECC
		TOTAL CREDITS			4	22.5		

<sup>1</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



#### School of Engineering and Technology B.Tech-ECE Engineering Batch: 2018-2022 TERM: II

S. No.	Course Code	Course		eaching		Credits	Pre-Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>2</sup> 1.CC 2.AECC 3.SEC 4.DSE
heory	Subjects		L	Т	Р			
1.	CSE114	Application based Programming in Python	3	0	0	3	C-Programming	AECC
2.	MTH142	Calculus and abstract algebra	3	1	0	4	Math's	AECC
3.	PHY118	Advanced Physics (Electricity and Magnetism)	2	1	0	3	Physics	AECC
4.	CHY111	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3	Basics of Chemistry	AECC
5.	HMM126	Universal Human Values and Ethics	2	0	0	2	Moral Values	AECC
6.	FEN102/FEN104	Functional English Beginners-I/Functional English Intermediate-I	0	0	2	1	English	AECC
ractic	al/Viva-Voce							
7.	CSP114	Application based Programming in Python	0	0	2	1	Concepts of Computers	SEC
8.	CHY161	Engineering Chemistry	0	0	2	1	Chemistry	SEC
9.	MEP105	Mechanical Workshop	0	0	3	1.5	Mechanics	SEC
10.	ECP107	Tinkering Lab	0	0	2	1	Basics Physics	DSE
11.	PHY161	Physics Lab	0	0	2	1	Physics	CC
12.	ENP103	Functional English Lab-2	0	0	2	1	English	AECC
		TOTAL CF	REDITS			22.5		
	Note: In	dustrial Internship after completion of $2^{nd}$ semester an	d will b	e evalua	ated in 3	<sup>rd</sup> Semester.		

<sup>2</sup>CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



#### School of Engineering and Technology B.Tech-ECE Engineering Batch: 2018-2022 TERM: III

S. No.	Course Code	Course	Tea	aching Lo	oad	Credits DSE	Pre-Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>3</sup> : 1. CC 2. AECC 3. SEC 4. DSE
-			L	Т	Р			
Theory	Subjects	1	1	1	1 1		1	
1.	HMM305	Management for Engineers	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
2.	MTH145	Probability & Statistics ( with MATLAB &Sci Lab)	3	1	0	4	Math's	AECC
3.	ECE237	Analog Circuits –I	3	0	0	3	Electronics	AECC
4.	ECE238	Network Theory	3	0	0	3	Electrical	AECC
5.	ECE240	Digital System Design	3	0	0	3	Electronics	AECC
Practic	al/Viva-Voce						÷	
6.	ARP203	Aptitude Reasoning and Business Communication Skills-Basic	0	0	4	2		
7.	ECP237	Analog Circuit-I lab	0	0	2	1	Basics Circuits	CC
8.	ECP238	Network Theory Lab	0	0	2	1	Basics Circuits	SEC
9.	ECP240	Digital System Design Lab	0	0	2	1	Electronics	SECC
10.	ECP251	Project Based Learning (PBL) -1	0	0	2	1	-	AECC
11.	ECP294	Summer Internship	-	-	-	1	-	AECC
		TOT	AL CRE	DITS		23		

<sup>3</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



#### School of Engineering and Technology B.Tech-ECE Engineering Batch: 2018-2022 TERM: IV

				aching Load	1	Credits DSE	Pre-Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course4:1. CC2. AECC3. SEC4. DSE
<b>1</b>			L	Т	Р			4. DSE
neory S	ubjects			1	1	1		
1.	ECE242	Signals and Systems	3	1	0	4	Engineering Math	AECC
2.	ECE243	Analog Circuits-II	3	1	0	4	Analog Circuit-I	AECC
3.	ECE244	Communication Engineering	3	0	0	3	Basic Electronics	AECC
4.	ECE245	Microprocessor and Microcontroller with Interfacing	3	0	0	3	Digital Electronics	AECC
5.	BTY223	Introduction to Biology for Engineers	2	0	0	2	Basic Sciences	AECC
6.	OE-I	Open Elective-I(NPTEL)	2	0	0	2	-	
ractical	/Viva-Voce				•			
7.	ECP289	Project Based Learning (PBL) -2	0	0	2	1	-	CC
8.	ECP244	Communication Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	Basic Electronics	SEC
9.	ECP245	Microprocessor and Microcontroller with Interfacing	0	0	2	1	Digital Electronics	SECC
10.	ARP204	Aptitude Reasoning and Business Communication Skills-Intermediate	0	0	4	2	-	AECC
			TOTAL	CREDITS		23		
	Note	e: Industrial Internship after completion of	f 4 <sup>th</sup> semester	and will be	evaluated	in 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester.	1	

<sup>4</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



#### School of Engineering and Technology B.Tech-ECE Engineering Batch: 2018-2022 TERM: V

S. No.	Course Code	Course		Teaching	Load	Credits DSE	Pre-Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>5</sup> : 1. CC 2. AECC 3. SEC 4. DSE
Theor	y Subjects		L	Т	Р			
1.	ECE356	Control systems	3	0	0	3	Network Theory	AECC
2.	ECE357	Digital Communication	3	0	0	3	Basic Communication	AECC
3.	ECE358	Computer Architecture	3	0	0	3	Digital Electronics	AECC
4.	PE1	Program Elective-1	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
5.	OE2	Open Elective – 2	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
Practica	al/Viva-Voce		11					
6.	ECP356	Control systems Lab	0	0	2	1		
7.	ECP357	Digital Communication Lab	0	0	2	1	Signals Systems	CC
8.	ECP351	Technical Skill Enhancement Course-I	0	0	2	1	-	SEC
9.	ECP392	Project Based Learning (PBL) -3	0	0	2	1	-	SECC
10.	ARP301	Quantitative Aptitude Behavioral and Interpersonal Skills	0	0	4	2	-	AECC
11.	ECP392	Summer Internship-II	-	-	-	1	-	AECC
12.	ECC301	Community Connect	-	-	-	2	-	
		·	TOTA	AL CRED	ITS	24		

<sup>5</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



#### School of Engineering and Technology B.Tech-ECE Engineering Batch: 2018-2022 TERM: VI

S. No.	Course Code	Course	Теа	ching Loa	d	Credits DSE	Pre-Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>6</sup> : 1. CC 2. AECC 3. SEC 4. DSE
			L	Т	Р			
Theor	y Subjects							
1.	ECE361	Digital Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	Signals & Systems	AECC
2.	ECE362	Computer Network	3	0	0	3	Computer Architecture	AECC
3.	PE2	Program Elective-2	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
4.	PE3	Program Elective-3	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
5.	OE3	Open Elective – 3	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
Practica	al/Viva-Voce							
6.	ARP302	Higher Order Mathematics and Advanced People Skills	0	0	4	2		
7.	ECP361	Digital Signal Processing Lab	0	0	2	1	Signals & Systems	CC
8.	ECP362	Computer Network Lab	0	0	2	1	Computer Architecture	SEC
9.	ECP381	Project Based Learning (PBL) -4	0	0	2	1	-	SECC
10.	ECP365	Technical Skill Enhancement Course-2	0	0	2	1	-	AECC
			ΤΟΤΑ	L CREDI	ГS	21		
Note: In	dustrial Internshi	p after completion of 6 <sup>th</sup> semester ar	nd will be ev	valuated in	n 7 <sup>th</sup> Sem	ester.	•	

<sup>6</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



#### School of Engineering and Technology B.Tech-ECE Engineering Batch: 2018-2022 TERM: VII

S. No.	Course Code	Course		Teaching L	load	Credits DSE	Pre-Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>7</sup> : 1. CC 2. AECC 3. SEC 4. DSE
			L	Т	Р			
Theory S	Subjects							
1.	PE4	Program Elective-4	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
2.	PE5	Program Elective-5	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
3.	PE5	Program Elective-5	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
4.	OE3	Open Elective – 3	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
Practica	l/Viva-Voce				I	- 1	1	
6.	ECE491	Major Project- 1	-	-	-	3	-	CC
7.	SC22	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0		CC
8.	SC28	Professional Ethics and Values	0	0	0	0	-	CC
9.	ECP481	Industrial Internship	-	-	-	1	-	SEC
		TOTAL CREDITS			•	16	-	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



#### School of Engineering and Technology B.Tech-ECE Engineering Batch: 2018-2022 TERM: VIII

S. No.	Paper ID	Course Code	Course	Te L	aching Lo	pad P	Credits DSE	Pre- Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>8</sup> : 1. CC 2. AECC 3. SEC 4. DSE
			Practical/Viva-Voce/.	Jury					
3.		ECE492	Major Project – 2	-	-	-	8	-	AECC
			TOTAL CREDITS				8	-	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



## **SYLLABUS TERM-I**

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 23



## Programming for problem solving

6	hool: SET		
	atch :2018-22		
	ogram: B.Tech		
	urrent Academic Ye	ear: 2018-19	
	anch: ECE		
Se	mester:1		
1	Course Code	CSE113 Course Name: Programming for problem solving	
2	Course Title	Programming for problem solving	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-2	
	Course Status	Core	
5	Course Objective	1. Learn basic programming constructs –data types	s, decision
	5	structures, control structures in C	
		2. learning logic aptitude programming in c langu	age
		3. Developing software in c programming	8-
6	Course Outcomes	After completion of Course Students will be able to:	
0	Course Outcomes	CO1: demonstrate the algorithm, Pseudo-code and t	flow chart for
		the given problem.	
		CO2: develop better understanding of basic concept	ts of C
		programming.	13 01 C
		CO3: create and implement logic using array and fu	
		CO4: construct and implement the logic based on the	ie concept of
		strings and pointers.	
		CO5: apply user-defined data types and I/O operation	
		CO6: design and develop solutions to real world pro	oblems using
		C.	
7	Course	Programming for problem solving gives the Understanding of C p	rogramming and
	Description	implement code from flowchart or algorithm	
8	Outline syllabus		CO
			Mapping
	Unit 1	Logic Building	
	A	Flowchart: Elements, Identifying and understanding input/	CO1,
		output, Branching and iteration in flowchart	, ,
	В	Algorithm design: Problem solving approach(top	CO1
		down/bottom up approach)	
	С	Pseudo Code : Representation of different construct,	CO1
		-	
		writing pseudo-code from algorithm and flowchart	
	Unit 2	Introduction to C Programming	
	Unit 2 A	<u> </u>	CO2
		Introduction to C Programming	CO2
		Introduction to C ProgrammingIntroduction to C programming language, Data types,	CO2
		Introduction to C ProgrammingIntroduction to C programming language, Data types, Variables, Constants, Identifiers and keywords, Storage	CO2 CO2
	А	Introduction to C ProgrammingIntroduction to C programming language, Data types, Variables, Constants, Identifiers and keywords, Storage classesOperators and expressions, Types of Statements: Assignment, Control, jumping.	
	А	Introduction to C ProgrammingIntroduction to C programming language, Data types, Variables, Constants, Identifiers and keywords, Storage classesOperators and expressions, Types of Statements:	
	A B	Introduction to C ProgrammingIntroduction to C programming language, Data types, Variables, Constants, Identifiers and keywords, Storage classesOperators and expressions, Types of Statements: Assignment, Control, jumping.	CO2
	A B C	Introduction to C ProgrammingIntroduction to C programming language, Data types, Variables, Constants, Identifiers and keywords, Storage classesOperators and expressions, Types of Statements: Assignment, Control, jumping.Control statements: Decisions, Loops, break, continue	CO2



-				🥆 🌽 B	eyond Boundaries
		searching).			
	В		bes of func	Declaration/Prototyping and ctions, Parameter passing: Call by ce.	CO3
	С	Passing and Functions.	Returning	g Arrays from Functions, Recursive	CO3
	Unit 4	Pre-process	sors and <b>P</b>	Pointers	
	А	Operators (# Macros	ŧ,##,∖) , Ma	, Directives, Pre-processors acros: Types, Use, predefined	CO4, CO6
	В	Operations of pointers, Dy	on pointers mamic me	declaration of pointer variables, s: Pointer arithmetic, Arrays and mory allocation.	CO4 , CO6
	С			redefined string functions, lata, Command Line Arguments.	CO4, CO6
	Unit 5	User Define	ed Data T	ypes and File Handling	
	A	Difference,	Applicatio	Introduction, Declaration, on, Nested structure, self-referential actures, Passing structure in	CO5, CO6
	В		ypes of Fi	ncept of record, I/O Streaming and iles: Indexed file, sequential file and	CO5, CO6
	С	Various I/O	operations le, adding	pening and closing a data file, s on data files: Storing data or records, Retrieving, and updating n file.	CO5, CO6
	Mode of examination	Theory			
	Weightage	СА	MTE	ETE	
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%	l l
	Text book/s*	Language		Dennis Ritchie. The C Programming	
	Other References	Outl 9780 2. E.	ine Series )07014590( Balagurusa	- Programming With C - Schaum's - Tata McGraw Hill 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition .ISBN 0 my - Programming in ANSI C – ta McGraw Hill- 2019	



#### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	PO1	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	909	PO1 0	PO1 1	P01 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	
CSE113.1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
CSE113.2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	
CSE113.3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
CSE113.4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
CSE113.5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
CSE113.6	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	
CSE113	1.3	2	1.3			1.3					1		1.6	1.3	1	



Bas	ool: School of ic Sciences and earch	Batch:2018-2022
	gram: B.TECH.	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019
	nch:	Semester: II
CSI	E/EC/EEE	
1	Course Code	PHY 117
2	Course Title	Semiconductor Physics
3	Credits	4
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-1-0
	Course Status	Compulsory
5	Course Objective	To make students proverbial with the fundamental concepts of Semiconductors materials and their real life applications for configuring various electronics devices.
6	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course,
		CO1: Students will learn the various fundamental theory of materials and concept of solid classification.
		CO2: Students will learn the fundamental concepts of mobility, conductivity, electrons and holes in an intrinsic semiconductors, Donor and Acceptor impurities (n-type and p-type semiconductor), Fermi levels etc.
		CO3: Students will gain knowledge about the formation of depletion region, barrier potential, Zener diode, Characteristics of Zener diode etc.
		CO4: Students will have a clear understanding of Coherent sources, interaction of radiation with matter (spontaneous and stimulated emission), Einstein's relation, population inversion and pumping, etc.
		CO5: Students will learn the concept of optical sources: Light emitting diode (construction, basic working principle), semiconductor laser (construction, basic working principle), and optical detectors.
		CO6: Student will be familiar with the essential concepts of Semiconductors materials technology and their applications in industries.
7	Course Description	This course provides the basic foundation for understanding electronic semiconductor devices and their applications and limitations. It has introductory elements of various concept of material science. This course is essential for students who desire to specialize their engineering in Computer Sciences, Electronics, and Electronics and Electrical engineering.
8	Outline Syllabus	
		Mapping



Unit 1	Physics of Semiconductor	oundaries
A	Introduction, classical free electron theory (Lorentz-Drude theory and limitations), Quantum theory of free electron	CO1, CO6
В	(Fermi energy, effect of temperature on Fermi-Dirac distribution) (qualitative analysis)	CO1
С	Energy bands, Classification of Solids on the basis of energy band.	CO1
 Unit 2	Transport phenomena in semiconductors	
A	Mobility, conductivity, electrons and holes in an intrinsic semiconductors, Donor and Acceptor impurities (n-type and p-type semiconductor)	CO2, CO6
В	Fermi levels, carrier densities in semiconductor	CO2
С	Concentration of electrons in conduction band and holes in valence band, Drift and diffusion current, Hall effect.	CO2
Unit 3	p-n Junction	
А	p-n junction, types of p-n junction (step-graded and Linearly- graded junction)	CO3
В	formation of depletion region, barrier potential, Zener diode, Characteristics of Zener diode	CO3
С	Avalanche and Zener breakdown, comparison of Zener diode and pn junction diode, concept of tunneling, I-V characteristics of tunnel diode.	CO3, CO6
Unit 4	Laser Physics	
A	Coherent sources, interaction of radiation with matter (spontaneous and stimulated emission), Einstein's relation	CO4
В	population inversion and pumping, active components of laser, optical amplification or gain	CO4
С	threshold condition for laser action, three and four level lasers, Ruby and He-Ne lasers.	CO4
Unit 5	Optoelectronic Devices	
A	optical sources: Light emitting diode (construction, basic working principle), semiconductor laser (construction, basic working principle)	CO5
В	optical detectors: photodiode (working principle), p-i-n photodiode	CO5, CO6



			🥿 🎾 Beyond B	oundaries
	(working principle),			
С	Photovoltaic effect, p-n jun	ction solar cell (basic	working idea).	CO5, CO6
Mode of Examination	Theory			
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text books	Integrated Electron Hill	iics- Millman - Halk	ias, Tata McGraw	
Other	1. Semiconductor Dev	vices Physics and Tec	hnology- S M Sze,	
References	John Wiley & Sons	-ISBN: 978-0-470-5	3794-7	
		vice Fundamentals-		
	Addison wesley Lo	ongman –ISBN:02015	43931	

## CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	РО	PO	РО	PO	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
PHY117. 1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
PHY117. 2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
PHY117. 3	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
PHY117. 4	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
PHY117. 5	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
PHY117. 6	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
PHY117	3	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.7	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-



Sch	ool: SET	Batch : 2018- 2022						
Pro	gram: B.Tech.	Current Academic Year: 2018-19						
	nch: ME, EC,	Semester: I						
EE,	СЕ							
1	Course Code	MTH 141						
2	Course Title	CALCULUS, ANALYSIS AND LINEAR ALGEBRA						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-1-0						
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course Objective	The objective of this course is to familiarize the prospect with techniques in calculus, multivariate analysis and lin aims to equip the students with standard concepts are intermediate to advanced level that will serve them tackling more advanced level of mathematics and app they would find useful in their disciplines.	near algebra. It nd tools at an well towards					
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: Explain the concept of differential calcu thecurvature and Maxima, minima and saddle point by of Lagrange. (K2,K3, K4) CO2: Explain the concept of integral calculus,descr Gamma function, calculatemultiple integration and eva volume. (K1, K2, K3, K4, K5)	using Method ibe Beta and					
		CO3:Describe the concept of sequence and series;disc convergence to evaluate convergence of series. (K1, K2,						
		CO4: Discuss the basic of vector calculus; illustrate gradi divergence. (K1, K3)						
		CO5: Describe and use the concepts line and surface inte and vector, explain the Green theorem. (K1,K2,K3, K4)						
		CO6: Explain the basic concepts matrices and determine system of linear equation by using rank and inverse met Eigen values and Eigen vectors; Diagonalization of matri Hamilton Theorem.(K2,K 3,K4, K5)	thod, calculate					
7	Course Description	This course is an introduction to the fundamental of Mat primary objective of the course is to develop the basic un of differential and integral calculus, sequence and series, calculus and linear algebra.	nderstanding					
8	Outline Syllabu		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Differential Calculus						
	A	Differentiation, Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders; indeterminate forms and L' Hospital's rule;	CO1					
	В	Limits and continuity for multivariable and Partial derivatives, Euler's theorem total derivative; Tangent plane and normal line (basic concepts);	CO1					
		Expansion of functions of several variables, Maxima,	1					



		eyond Bounda
	minima and saddle points; Method of Lagrange multipliers.	
Unit 2	Integral Calculus	
A	Beta and Gamma functions and their properties; Multiple Integration: Double integrals (Cartesian), change of order of integration in double integrals,	CO2
В	Change of variables (Cartesian to polar), Applications: areas and volumes, Center of mass	CO2
С	Triple integrals (Cartesian), Simple applications of triple integration.	CO2
Unit 3	Sequences and series	
А	Convergence of sequence and series,	CO3
В	tests for convergence: comparison test, D' Alembert's ratio test,	CO3
С	Raabe's test, Cauchy root test; Power series.	CO3
Unit 4	Vector Calculus	
А	Gradient, curl and divergence, Scalar line integrals,	CO4, CO
В	vector line integrals, scalar surface integrals,	CO4, CO
С	vector surface integrals, Theorems of Green's theorem.	CO4, CO
Unit 5	Matrices	
А	Inverse and rank of a matrix, System of linear equations,	CO6
В	Symmetric, skew-symmetric and orthogonal matrices; Determinants	CO6
С	Eigen values and Eigen vectors; Diagonalization of matrices; Cayley - Hamilton Theorem.	CO6
Mode of examination	Theory	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text book/s*	1. Kreyszig, E., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons Inc ISBN 978-0-470-45836-5 Jain, M.K., and Iyengar, S.R.K., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Narosa Publications 2007	
Other References	<ol> <li>Simmons, G.F., "Differential Equations with applications with applications", Tata McGraw- Hill second edition 2003 ISBN 10: 0070573751ISBN 13: 9780070573758</li> </ol>	



## CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
MTH141. 1	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
MTH 141.2	3	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
MTH 141.3	3	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
MTH 141.4	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
MTH 141.5	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
MTH 141.6	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
MTH 141	3	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.3				1.3	1.0	1.5			



#### FEN101: FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH BEGINNER – I First Year (Odd Semester) SYLLABUS

		-	SYLLABUS								
	Course										
1	number	FEN101									
2	Course Title	Functional English Beginner-1									
3	Credits	1									
4	Contact	0.0.2									
4	Hours (L-T-P)										
5	Course Pre-requisite	A skill-based course designed for undergraduate students with basic understanding of English language									
5	Pre-requisite			communicati	on skills: listening, speaking, reading and						
		writing.		communicatio	on skins. Insterning, speaking, reduing and						
		To equip students to minimize the linguistic and socio-cultural barriers emerging									
	Course	environ	-								
6	Objective	To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English.									
		CO1 : Students will able to recognise stress patterns in pronunciation of the English									
			sentences.								
				understand the	e grammatical concepts and use new						
			words.								
			CO3 : Students will be able to	•	itly in the English language. ragraphs and identify parts of speech.						
	Course	C05 : Students will be able to evaluate and interpret main ideas to differentiate between opinions and facts.									
7	Outcomes		-	construct corre	ect sentences and punctuation.						
8		us: Functio	onal English Beginner-1 (FEN10		••••••						
-			TOPICS	Ref. &	Cos						
				Chapter							
	FEN101.A	UNIT A	Sentence Structure								
			Activities based on	Ref 1, Ref 2	C02						
8.01	FEN101.A1	Topic1	Subject Verb Agreement	her 1, her 2							
0.01		Topici			-						
			Activities based on parts	Ref 1, Ref 2							
8.02	FEN101.A2	Topic2	of speech								
			Writing well-formed	Ref 1, Ref 2							
8.03	FEN101.A3	Topic3	sentences	,							
0.00	1.1.1.01.0.0										
			VocabularyBuilding and Pu	naturation							
	FEN101.B	UNIT B		Incluation							
			Homonyms/	Ref 1, Ref 2	C01, C02, C06						
8.04	FEN101.B1	Topic1	Homonyms/ homophones	Ref 1, Ref 2	C01, C02, C06						
			homophones		C01, C02, C06						
8.04 8.05	FEN101.B1 FEN101.B2	Topic1 Topic2	homophones Synonyms/Antonyms	Ref 1, Ref 2	C01, C02, C06						
			homophones		C01, C02, C06						
8.05	FEN101.B2	Topic2	homophones Synonyms/Antonyms	Ref 1, Ref 2	C01, C02, C06						
8.05	FEN101.B2	Topic2	homophones Synonyms/Antonyms	Ref 1, Ref 2	C01, C02, C06						
8.05	FEN101.B2 FEN101.B3	Topic2 Topic3	homophones Synonyms/Antonyms Punctuation	Ref 1, Ref 2	C01, C02, C06						
8.05 8.06	FEN101.B2 FEN101.B3 FEN101.C	Topic2 Topic3 UNIT C	homophones Synonyms/Antonyms Punctuation ReadingComprehension Scanning based passages	Ref 1, Ref 2 Ref 1, Ref 2 Ref 4							
8.05 8.06	FEN101.B2 FEN101.B3 FEN101.C	Topic2 Topic3 UNIT C	homophones Synonyms/Antonyms Punctuation ReadingComprehension	Ref 1, Ref 2 Ref 1, Ref 2							



					UNIVERSITY Beyond Boundaries				
8.09	FEN101.C3	Topic3	Comprehension and Vocabulary based exercises	Ref 4					
-		<b>i</b>							
	FEN101.D	UNIT D	Speaking Skills	•					
8.10	FEN101.D1	Topic1	Presentation	Ref 1	C03				
8.11	FEN101.D2	Topic2	Extempore						
8.12	FEN101.D3	Topic3	Role-play of different situations						
			l						
	FEN101.E	UNIT E	Reading texts						
8.13	FEN101.E1	Topic1	The Thief by Ruskin Bond (short story)		CO4, C05				
8.14	FEN101.E2	Topic2	The Hack Driver By Sinclair Lewis (short story)						
8.15	FEN101.E3	Topic3	Texts based discussions	-					
		·							
9	Course Evaluation								
9.1	Course work:	30%							
9.2	Attendance	None							
9.3	Homework	10 assig	10 assignments, no weight						
9.4	Quizzes	Quizzes 6 best quizzes (based on assignments); 20 marks							
9.5	Lab	Separat	e						
9.6	Presentations	None							
9.7	Any other	None							
9.9	MTE	One, 20%							
9.10	End-term Exam	nination: (	Dne, 50%						
10	Reference Boo	ks, Videos							
		<ol> <li>Communication Skills by Sanjay Kumar and PushpLata, OUP Publications.</li> <li>Professional Communication by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma, OUP Publications.</li> </ol>							
	Text book	3.	Functional English Workbook		and Composition 5 Chand? Composited				
	Reference	•	New Delhi.	iyiisn Grammai	r and Composition, S.Chand& Company Ltd,				
	Books	Books  • Murphy's English Grammar with CD, Cambridge University Press.							
	lapping of Outcome	-							

FILENAME: Functional English Beginner 1 (FEN101)Outcome no.  $\rightarrow$ CO1CO2CO3CO4CO5CO6



		-	-	-	-	
Syllabus topic↓						
FEN101.A		Х				
FEN101.A1		Х				
FEN101.A2		Х				
FEN101.A3		Х				
FEN101.B	Х	Х				Х
FEN101.B1	Х	Х				Х
FEN101.B2	Х	Х				Х
FEN101.B3	Х	Х				Х
FEN101.C				Х	Х	
FEN101.C1				Х	Х	
FEN101.C2				Х	Х	
FEN101.C3				Х	Х	
FEN101.D			Х			
FEN101.D1			Х			
FEN101.D2			Х			
FEN101.D3			Х			
FEN101.E				Х	Х	
FEN101.E1				Х	Х	
FEN101.E2				Х	Х	
FEN101.E3				Х	Х	



## Programming for problem solving lab

Sak	nool: SET								
	tch: 2018-22								
	Program: B.Tech.								
	Current Academic Year: 2018-19								
	anch: ECE	2 1 ear: 2010-19							
	nester: I								
<b>Set</b>	Course Code	CSD112							
		CSP113							
2	Course Title	Programming for problem solving lab							
3	Credits								
4	Contact	0-0-2							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course	1. Learn basic programming constructs –data types, d	ecision						
	Objective	structures, control structures in C							
		2. learning logic aptitude programming in c language	;						
		3. Developing software in c programming							
6	Course After Completion of Course Students will be able to:								
	Outcomes	CO1: demonstrate the algorithm, Pseudo-code and flow given problem.	v chart for the						
		CO2: develop better understanding of basic concepts of C							
		programming. CO3: create and implement logic using array and function.							
	CO4: construct and implement the logic based on the concept of								
	strings and pointers.								
		CO5: apply user-defined data types and I/O operations							
	CO6: design and develop solutions to real world problems using C.								
7									
	Description	programming and implement code from flowchart or algor							
8	Outline syllabu	1S	CO						
			Mapping						
	Unit 1	Logic Building							
		Draw flowchart for finding leap year	CO1						
		Write a c Program to Add Two Integers	CO1						
		Write a program to create a calculator	CO1						
	Unit 2	Introduction to C Programming							
		Write a c program to convert length meter to cm	CO2						
		Write a c program to convert temp	CO2						
L	L								

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 36



				eyond Boundaries								
	Write a c	program to	swap two numbers	CO2								
Unit 3	Arrays a	nd Functior	18									
	Write a c program to calculate the average using arrays											
	Write a c	Write a c program to find the largest element of the array										
Unit 4	Pre-proce	essors and l	Pointers									
	Write a c	Write a c program to swap two values using pointers Write a c program to find largest number from array using pointers										
Unit 5	User Defi	ned Data T	ypes and File Handling									
			store information of a student using	CO5, CO6								
	Write a c union	program to	store information of a student using	CO5, CO6								
Mode of examination	Practical											
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE									
Distribution	60%	0%	40%									
Text book/s*		ning Langue										
Other References		<ol> <li>E. Balagurusamy - Programming in ANSI C – 8thEdition - Tata McGraw Hill- 2019</li> </ol>										
	ISI	3N-00706818	321									

	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
CSE113.1	1	2	1	_	_	1	-	_	_	_	-	_	1	1	-
CSE113.2	2	_	2	_	_	1	_	_	_	_	1	_	2	2	-
CSE113.3	1	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	-
CSE113.4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	1	-
CSE113.5	1	-	1	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CSE113.6	2	2	2	_	_	2	_	_	_	_	1	-	2	2	1
CSE113	1.3	1	1.3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1.3	1



# Computer Aided Design & Drafting Lab

Batch : 2018-2022         Program: B.Tech         Current Academic Year: 2018-19         Branch:ECE         Semester: I         1       Course Title         2       Course Title         3       Credits         4       Contact Hours         0-0-3         (L <sup>-</sup> T-P)         Course Status       Compulsory         5       Course Objective         with computer-aided drafting/design, introduce them about the basi commands, tools and dimension techniques for creation an presentation of various engineering drawing by using AutoCAI software which helps in visualization and problem solving i engineering disciplines.         6       Course         Outcomes       After successful completion of this course the student will be able to CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD workspac and user interface.         CO2: Apply text and dimension features in the engineering drawing i AutoCAD.         CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing i AutoCAD.         CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing is of relating and modeling.         7       Course         7       Course         8       Outline syllabus         8       Outline syllabus         9       List of Experiments         8       Outline syllabus	Scl	hool: SET		
Current Academic Year: 2018-19         Branch:ECE         Semester: 1         1       Course Code       MEP 106         2       Course Title       Computer Aided Design & Drafting Lab         3       Credits       1.5         4       Contact Hours       0-0-3         (L-T-P)       Course Objective       The objective of this introductory course is to make students famility with computer-aided drafting/ design, introduce them about the basi commands, tools and dimension techniques for creation an presentation of various engineering drawing by using AutoCAI software which helps in visualization and problem solving i engineering disciplines.         6       Course       After successful completion of this course the student will be able to CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD workspace and user interface.         C03: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing i AutoCAD.       CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing i AutoCAD.         C05: Create different orthographic projections from a pictorial view CO6: Analyze an engineering drawing and use the software package for drafting and modeling.         7       Course       This introductory course is offered to students to make the proficient in design, layout, product development, and other career that require technical drawing. Using the current version of th AutoCAD software, students will learn a variety of drawing techniques and be able to replicate specific drawings in multip perspectives. The pinnacle of the class is to empower	Ba	tch : 2018-2022		
Branch:ECE Semester: I       MEP 106         1       Course Title       Computer Aided Design & Drafting Lab         3       Credits       1.5         4       Contact Hours (L-T-P)       0-0-3         5       Course Objective       The objective of this introductory course is to make students familia with computer-aided drafting/ design, introduce them about the basis commands, tools and dimension techniques for creation an presentation of various engineering drawing by using AutoCAI software which helps in visualization and problem solving i engineering disciplines.         6       Course       After successful completion of this course the student will be able to CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD workspace and user interface.         CO2: Apply the fundamental tools such as draw, edit, and view for creating two dimensional engineering drawings in AutoCAD. CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing i AutoCAD         CO4: Apply text and dimension features in the engineering drawing OC5: Create different orthographic projections from a pictorial view CO6: Analyze an engineering drawing and use the software package for drafting and modeling.         7       Course       This introductory course is offered to students to make thet proficient in design, layout, product development, and other career that require technical drawing. Using the current version of th AutoCAD software, students will learn a variety of drawin techniques and be able to replicate specific drawings in multipli perspectives. The pinnacle of the class is to empower and enable students to create using the software provided. Career opportunitid and 3-D modelli	Pro	ogram: B.Tech		
Semester: I           1         Course Code         MEP 106           2         Course Title         Computer Aided Design & Drafting Lab           3         Credits         1.5           4         Contact Hours (L-T-P)         0-0-3 (L-T-P)           5         Course Status         Compulsory           5         Course Objective         The objective of this introductory course is to make students familia with computer-aided drafting/ design, introduce them about the bas commands, tools and dimension techniques for creation an presentation of various engineering drawing by using AutoCAI software which helps in visualization and problem solving i engineering disciplines.           6         Course Outcomes         After successful completion of this course the student will be able to CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD workspac and user interface.           CO2: Apply the fundamental tools such as draw, edit, and view fo creating two dimensional engineering drawings in AutoCAD.           CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing CO5: Create different orthographic projections from a pictorial view CO6: Analyze an engineering drawing and use the software package for drafting and modeling.           7         Course Description         This introductory course is offered to students to make then proficient in design, layout, product development, and other careed that require technical drawing. Using the current version of th AutoCAD software, students will learn a variety of drawing situdents to create using the software provided. Career opportunitid and 3-D	Cu	rrent Academic Y	ear: 2018-19	
1         Course Code         MEP 106           2         Course Title         Computer Aided Design & Drafting Lab           3         Credits         1.5           4         Contact Hours         0-0-3           (L-T-P)         Course Status         Compulsory           5         Course Objective         The objective of this introductory course is to make students familit with computer-aided drafting/ design, introduce them about the bass commands, tools and dimension techniques for creation an presentation of various engineering drawing by using AutoCAI software which helps in visualization and problem solving i engineering disciplines.           6         Course         After successful completion of this course the student will be able to CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD workspac and user interface.           CO2: Apply the fundamental tools such as draw, edit, and view for creating two dimensional engineering drawings in AutoCAD.           CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing i AutoCAD           CO4: Apply text and dimension features in the engineering drawing i CO5: Create different orthographic projections from a pictorial view CO6: Analyze an engineering drawing. Using the current version of the AutoCAD software, students will learn a variety of drawing techniques and be able to replicate specific drawings in multipi perspectives. The pinnacle of the class is to empower and enab students to create using the software provided. Career opportunitic and 3-D modelling, manufacturing, and engineering will also b explored. No drafting or computer experinenet is necessary.	Bra	anch:ECE		
2       Course Title       Computer Aided Design & Drafting Lab         3       Credits       1.5         4       Contact Hours (L-T-P)       0-0-3         5       Course Status       Compulsory         5       Course Objective       The objective of this introductory course is to make students familia with computer-aided drafting/ design, introduce them about the basi commands, tools and dimension techniques for creation an presentation of various engineering drawing by using AutoCAI software which helps in visualization and problem solving i engineering disciplines.         6       Course       After successful completion of this course the student will be able to CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD workspac and user interface.         CO2: Apply the fundamental tools such as draw, edit, and view fo creating two dimensional engineering drawings in AutoCAD.         CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing AutoCAD         CO4: Apply text and dimension features in the engineering drawing for drafting and modeling.         7       Course         7       Course         8       Outline syllabus         8       Outline syllabus         8       Outline syllabus	Sei	mester: I		
3       Credits       1.5         4       Contact Hours       0-0-3         (L-T-P)       Course Status       Compulsory         5       Course Objective       The objective of this introductory course is to make students familia with computer-aided drafting/ design, introduce them about the basi commands, tools and dimension techniques for creation an presentation of various engineering drawing by using AutoCAI software which helps in visualization and problem solving i engineering disciplines.         6       Course       After successful completion of this course the student will be able to CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD workspace and user interface.         CO2: Apply the fundamental tools such as draw, edit, and view for creating two dimensional engineering drawings in AutoCAD.         CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing i AutoCAD         CO4: Apply text and dimension features in the engineering drawing CO5: Create different orthographic projections from a pictorial view CO6: Analyze an engineering drawing and use the software package for drafting and modeling.         7       Course       This introductory course is offered to students to make the proficient in design, layout, product development, and other career that require technical drawing. Using the current version of the AutoCAD software, students will learn a variety of drawing and 3-D modelling, manufacturing, and engineering will also be explored. No drafting or computer experience is necessary.         8       Outline syllabus       CO         List of       Experiment 1	1			
4       Contact Hours (L-T-P)       0-0-3         5       Course Status       Compulsory         5       Course Objective       The objective of this introductory course is to make students familia with computer-aided drafting/ design, introduce them about the basi commands, tools and dimension techniques for creation an presentation of various engineering drawing by using AutoCAI software which helps in visualization and problem solving i engineering disciplines.         6       Course       After successful completion of this course the student will be able to CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD workspac and user interface.         6       Course       CO2: Apply the fundamental tools such as draw, edit, and view for creating two dimensional engineering drawings in AutoCAD.         CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing AutoCAD       CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing CO5: Create different orthographic projections from a pictorial view CO6: Analyze an engineering drawing and use the software package for drafting and modeling.         7       Course       This introductory course is offered to students to make their proficient in design, layout, product development, and other career that require technical drawing. Using the current version of th AutoCAD software, students will learn a variety of drawing students to create using the software provided. Career opportunitie and 3-D modelling, manufacturing, and engineering will also b explored. No drafting or computer experience is necessary.         8       Outline syllabus       CO Mapping         List of Experiments		Course Title	Computer Aided Design & Drafting Lab	
(L-T-P)         Course Status       Compulsory         5       Course Objective       The objective of this introductory course is to make students familia with computer-aided drafting/ design, introduce them about the basis commands, tools and dimension techniques for creation an presentation of various engineering drawing by using AutoCAI software which helps in visualization and problem solving is engineering disciplines.         6       Course       After successful completion of this course the student will be able to CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD workspace and user interface.         CO2: Apply the fundamental tools such as draw, edit, and view for creating two dimensional engineering drawings in AutoCAD.       CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing in AutoCAD.         CO3: Choose advance features to projections from a pictorial view CO6: Analyze an engineering drawing and use the software package for drafting and modeling.         7       Course       This introductory course is offered to students to make the proficient in design, layout, product development, and other careeu that require technical drawing. Using the current version of the AutoCAD software, students will learn a variety of drawin techniques and be able to replicate specific drawings in multiply perspectives. The pinnacle of the class is to empower and enable students to create using the software provided. Career opportunitie and 3-D modelling, manufacturing, and engineering will also the explored. No drafting or computer experience is necessary.         8       Outline syllabus       CO         List of       Experiment 1       Introduction to AutoCAD	3	Credits	1.5	
5       Course Objective       The objective of this introductory course is to make students familia with computer-aided drafting/ design, introduce them about the basic commands, tools and dimension techniques for creation an presentation of various engineering drawing by using AutoCAI software which helps in visualization and problem solving i engineering disciplines.         6       Course       After successful completion of this course the student will be able to CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD workspace and user interface.         6       Course       CO2: Apply the fundamental tools such as draw, edit, and view for creating two dimensional engineering drawings in AutoCAD.         CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing i AutoCAD       CO4: Apply text and dimension features in the engineering drawing i AutoCAD         7       Course       This introductory course is offered to students to make the proficient in design, layout, product development, and other career that require technical drawing. Using the current version of th AutoCAD software, students will learn a variety of drawing techniques and be able to replicate specific drawings in multip perspectives. The pinnacle of the class is to empower and enable students to create using the software provided. Career opportunitie and 3-D modelling, manufacturing, and engineering will also the explored. No drafting or computer experience is necessary.         8       Outline syllabus       CO         List of Experiment 1       Introduction to AutoCAD and its interface with       CO1	4		0-0-3	
8       Outline syllabus         7       Course Description         7       Description         7       Course Description         8       Outline syllabus         7       Course Description         8       Outline syllabus <t< th=""><th></th><th>Course Status</th><th>Compulsory</th><th></th></t<>		Course Status	Compulsory	
Outcomes       CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD workspace and user interface.         CO2: Apply the fundamental tools such as draw, edit, and view for creating two dimensional engineering drawings in AutoCAD.         CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering drawing in AutoCAD         CO4: Apply text and dimension features in the engineering drawing in AutoCAD         CO5: Create different orthographic projections from a pictorial view         CO6: Analyze an engineering drawing and use the software package for drafting and modeling.         7       Course         Description       This introductory course is offered to students to make ther proficient in design, layout, product development, and other career that require technical drawing. Using the current version of the AutoCAD software, students will learn a variety of drawin techniques and be able to replicate specific drawings in multiplic perspectives. The pinnacle of the class is to empower and enable students to create using the software provided. Career opportunities and 3-D modelling, manufacturing, and engineering will also the explored. No drafting or computer experience is necessary.         8       Outline syllabus       CO <b>List of</b> List of       CO         Experiments       Introduction to AutoCAD and its interface with       CO1	5	Course Objective	with computer-aided drafting/ design, introduce them abo commands, tools and dimension techniques for cr presentation of various engineering drawing by using software which helps in visualization and problem	ut the basic eation and AutoCAD
Description       proficient in design, layout, product development, and other career that require technical drawing. Using the current version of the AutoCAD software, students will learn a variety of drawing techniques and be able to replicate specific drawings in multiply perspectives. The pinnacle of the class is to empower and enable students to create using the software provided. Career opportunities and 3-D modelling, manufacturing, and engineering will also be explored. No drafting or computer experience is necessary.         8       Outline syllabus       CO         List of       Experiments       CO         Experiment 1       Introduction to AutoCAD and its interface with       CO1	6		<ul> <li>CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD and user interface.</li> <li>CO2: Apply the fundamental tools such as draw, edit, an creating two dimensional engineering drawings in AutoCA CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering AutoCAD</li> <li>CO4: Apply text and dimension features in the engineering CO5: Create different orthographic projections from a pict CO6: Analyze an engineering drawing and use the software</li> </ul>	workspace nd view for AD. drawing in g drawing corial view.
List of     Mapping       Experiments     Experiment 1		Description	This introductory course is offered to students to reproficient in design, layout, product development, and of that require technical drawing. Using the current verse AutoCAD software, students will learn a variety of techniques and be able to replicate specific drawings perspectives. The pinnacle of the class is to empower students to create using the software provided. Career of and 3-D modelling, manufacturing, and engineering w	ther careers sion of the of drawing in multiple and enable pportunities vill also be
Experiments     Experiment 1     Introduction to AutoCAD and its interface with     CO1	8	Outline syllabus	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Experiment 1         Introduction to AutoCAD and its interface with         CO1				
		Experiment 1		CO1



			🥿 🎾 Beyor	nd Boundaries							
Experiment 2	-		Drawing ofline, circle, arc, les by using them assignment	CO2							
Experiment 3	Editing of dra tools with ass		editing Tools and Power	CO2							
Experiment 4	0	Creating of advanced feature like fillet, chamfer, hatch and using of reusable items with assignment 4									
Experiment 5	Representing assignment 5	Representing text and dimensioning in AutoCADwith assignment 5									
Experiment 6	-	Creating the drawing of the given assignment 6 by using AutoCAD features.									
Experiment 7	Creating the AutoCAD.	Creating the drawing of the given assignment 7 in AutoCAD.									
Experiment 8	Creating the dimensions in		ne given diagram and giving	CO2, CO4							
Experiment 9	Creating the c	lrawing of Taj	Mahal in Autocad 2D	CO3, CO6							
Experiment 10	Creating of or	thographic pr	ojections from a 3D figure	CO5, CO6							
Mode of examination	Practical										
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE								
Distribution	60%	0%	40%								
Text book/s*			CAM- Theory and Practice", N dition. ISBN 0-07-072857-7	AcGraw							
Software	AutoCAD										

00,10														
COs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	РО	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2
MEP10	2	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
6.1														
MEP	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
106.2														
MEP	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
106.3														
MEP	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	3
106.4														
MEP	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	3
106.5														
MEP	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
106.6														
MEP						-	-	-						
106	2	2	2.5	3	3				2	2	-	3	3	3



# **Introduction to Electronics Engineering**

Sch	ool: SET		
	ch: 2018-22		
	gram: B.Tech		
	0	c Year:2018-19	
	anch:ECE		
Sen	nester:1		
1	Course Code	ECP109	
2	Course Title	Introduction to Electronics Engineering	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact	0-0-2	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status		
5	Course	To be acquainted with few recent technologies in	the field of
	Objective	Engineering.	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be ab	le to:
	Outcomes	CO1: Explain and classify few sensors	
		CO2: Understand the importance of AI	
		CO3: Describe the working of basic IoT system	
		CO4: Demonstrate and Identify the components of drone and	nd practice of
		indoor pilot	
		CO5: Interpret the working of basic robot	
		CO6: Apply the concept in various hardware based applica	tions
7	Course	This course is an active introduction to developing	
	Description	an engineering mindset by teaching the necessary skills to	
		your engineering toolbox. You will learn to identify opport	
		imagine new solutions, model your creations, make decisio	
		prototypes, and showcase your ideas that impact the world.	
8	Outline syllab	us	CO
			Mapping
	Unit 1	Sensors	
	А	Different type of Sensors	CO1
	В	Application of Sensors	CO1
	С	Case study	CO1,CO6
	Unit 2	Artificial Intelligence	
	А	What is Artificial Intelligence? History of Artificial	CO2
		Intelligence	
	В	Applications	CO2
	С	Case study	CO2,CO6
	Unit 3	IoT	

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

•					d Boundaries
A	Basics of	IoT			CO3
В	Applicatio	ons Of IoT			CO3
С	Case stud	у		CO3,CO6	
Unit 4	Drone				
A	Basics of	Drone Tecl		CO4	
В	Application	ons			CO4,CO6
С	Practicing	g of indoor	pilot system/Case study		CO4,CO6
Unit 5	Robotics				
A	Basics of	Robotics			CO5
В	Application	ons			CO5,CO6
С	Case stud	y of fire bir	d robot		CO5,CO6
Mode of	Practical a	& Viva			
examination					
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE		
Distribution	60%	0%	40%		
Text book/s*	Refer man	nuals			
Other					
References					
	3 C Unit 4 A 3 C Unit 5 A 3 C Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Fext book/s* Other	BApplicationCCase studUnit 4DroneABasics ofBApplicationCPracticingUnit 5RoboticsABasics ofBApplicationCCase studMode ofPractical ofExaminationCAWeightageCADistribution60%Cext book/s*Refer man	BApplications Of IoTCCase studyUnit 4DroneABasics of Drone TechBApplicationsCPracticing of indoorJuit 5RoboticsABasics of RoboticsBApplicationsCCase study of fire binMode ofPractical & VivaexaminationVivaWeightageCADistribution60%OtherOther	BApplications Of IoTCCase studyJnit 4DroneABasics of Drone TechnologyBApplicationsCPracticing of indoor pilot system/Case studyJnit 5RoboticsABasics of RoboticsABasics of RoboticsBApplicationsCCase study of fire bird robotMode ofPractical & VivaWeightageCAMTEDistributionETEOtherG0%0%	B       Applications Of IoT         C       Case study         Jnit 4       Drone         A       Basics of Drone Technology         B       Applications         C       Practicing of indoor pilot system/Case study         Jnit 5       Robotics         A       Basics of Robotics         A       Basics of Robotics         B       Applications         C       Case study of fire bird robot         Mode of       Practical & Viva         examination       CA       MTE       ETE         Oistribution       G0%       0%       40%         Cext book/s*       Refer manuals       Case study       Case study

CO's	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECP106.1	3	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
ECP106.2	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1
ECP106.3	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	2
ECP106.4	2	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
ECP106.5	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
ECP106.6	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3



# **TERM-II**

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 42



## Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

L'ala	aal. CET		
	ool: SET		
	ch : 2018-2022		
	gram: B.Tech		
		e Year: 2018-2019	
	nch: ECE		
Sem	nester: II		
1	Course Code	EEE112	
2	Course Title	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	2-1-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status		
5	Course	To provide the students with an introductory concept in t	he field of
	Objective	electrical and electronics engineering to facilitate better under	standing of
	-		engineering
			ingineering
-	~	applications.	
6	Course	After completion of Course Students will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1: To analyze and solve basic electrical circuits	
		CO3: To understand the working principle of transformer and	identify its
		applications.	
		CO3: To understand the working principle of dc and ac motors	s and
		identify the starting methods of single-phase induction motor	
		CO4: To apply the basics of diode to describe the working of n	rectifier
		circuits such as half and full wave rectifiers	
		CO5: To apply the concepts of basic electronic devices to desi	gn various
		circuits	
		CO6:Apply the basic concepts in Electrical and Electronics Er	igineering
_	0	for multi-disciplinary tasks	<u> </u>
7	Course	This initial course introduces the concepts and fundamentals of	
	Description	and electronic circuits and devices. Topics include basic circu	-
		diode and transistor fundamentals and applications. This of	
		introduces working principle and applications of dc/ac n	notors and
0		transformers.	<u> </u>
8	Outline syllab	18	CO
	<b>TT 1</b> / <b>4</b>		Mapping
Ļ	Unit 1	DC & AC Circuits (6 lectures)	
	А	Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), series and parallel	CO1
		circuits, concept of equivalent resistance, Kirchhoff current	
Ļ		and voltage laws, star-delta conversion	
	В	Analysis of simple circuits with dc excitation and	CO1
		Superposition Theorem, Representation of sinusoidal	
		waveforms, peak and rms values, real power, reactive power,	
		apparent power, power factor	
	С	Introduction to three phase system, relationship between	CO1
		phase voltages and line voltages,	



				nd Boundaries						
Unit 2		mer( 4 lectu		~ ~ ~						
A	Working equation	principle a	nd construction of transformer, EMF	CO2						
В	Efficiency transforme		nsformer, Power and distribution rence between them	CO2						
С	Transform electrical		ions in transmission and distribution of	CO2						
Unit 4		Motors (6	j lectures )							
А	Constructi	Construction, working principle, torque-speed characteristic								
		ations of dc		CO6						
В			g principle and applications of a three-	CO3,						
		action motor	r, significance of torque-slip	CO6						
С	Working p	principle sta	rting methods and applications of	CO3,						
		se inductior		CO6						
Unit 4			le and Rectifier ( 5 lectures )							
A		on and its bi		CO4,						
	5		2	CO6						
В	Semicond	uctor diode.	, ideal versus practical diode, VI	CO4,						
		stics of diod	-	CO6						
С	Half wave	and full wa	ave rectifiers with and without filters.	CO4,						
_	c film wave and full wave feethers with and without filters.									
Unit 5	Unit 5 Transistors (5 lectures )									
A			sistor (BJT) –Construction, working	CO5,						
	-		itput characteristics	CO6						
В		-	and as a switch	CO5,						
		1		CO6						
С	Introducti	on to JFET		CO5, CO6						
Mode of examination	Theory									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*			and I. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical							
TOX DOON'S	En	gineering",	Tata McGraw Hill, 2010- ISBN: 9781259081538							
			narya, "Basic Electrical and Electronics							
			Pearson Publication,2011							
		0 0	-							
	ISBN-8131754561, 9788131754566									
		-	lestad, "Electronic Devices and Circuit							
			son Education, 2013							
	11	<sup>th</sup> edition								
	IS	BN- 978013	36064633							
Other	1.		o, "Electrical Engineering							
References		Fundamentals", Prentice Hall India, 2003								
		ISBN-97893	-							



Cos	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	60d	P01	P01	P01	PSO	PSO 2	PSO 3
EEE112.1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		1
EEE112.2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
EEE112.3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		1	2
EEE112.4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
EEE112.5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
EEE112.6	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
EEE112	2.1	1.8	1.8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1



# Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab

Sch	lool: SET		
	ch: 2018-2022		
	gram: B.Tech		
	rrent Academic Y	ear: 2018-2019	
	unch: ECE		
	nester: II		
1	Course Code	EEP112	
2	Course Title Credits	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	
3 4	Credits Contact Hours	1 0-0-2	
4	(L-T-P)	0-0-2	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	To provide the students with an introductory concept in the field of e	lectrical and
	Objective	electronics engineering to facilitate better understanding of the devices, ted	
	5	equipment's used in engineering applications.	1
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1: To configure and analyze any given circuit.	
		CO2: To inspect the working of transformer and calculate its efficiency	
		CO3: To understand the working of dc and ac motors and measure its varie	ous operating
		parameters.	haamsa ita
		CO4: To design rectifier circuits such as half and full wave rectifiers and of output waveforms.	bserve its
		CO5: To obtain the characteristics of BJT.	
		CO6: Apply the basic concepts in Electrical and Electronics Engineering fo	r multi-
		disciplinary tasks.	
7	Course	This initial course introduces the concepts and fundamentals of electrical a	nd electronic
	Description	circuits and devices. Topics include basic circuit analysis, diode an	
		fundamentals and applications. This course also introduces working p	rinciple and
		applications of dc/ac motors and transformers.	I
8	Outline syllabus		CO
			Mapping
	Unit 1	Practical based on DC & AC Circuits	CO1
		To configure a dc circuit on breadboard, and measure voltage/current	CO1
		across/through each element	<b>G</b> Q 1
		To verify Kirchhoff's Laws	CO1
		To verify Superposition Theorem	CO1
		To find the real power, reactive power, apparent power and power factor	CO1
		of RL & RC load	
	Unit 2	Practical related to Transformers	
		To find the efficiency of transformer by obtaining its losses.	CO2,
			CO6
	Unit 3	Practical related to Electrical Motors	
			СОЗ,
		To study cut-section of DC motor and induction motor.	CO6
			CO3,
		To start the DC motor and reverse its direction of rotation.	CO5, CO6
		10 start the DC motor and reverse its direction of rotation.	
			CO3,
		To start an induction motor and reverse its direction of rotation.	CO6
	Unit 4	Practical related to Diode and Rectifier	
			CO4,
		To determine voltage-current characteristic of diode	CO6
		To assemble and test half wave and full wave rectifier circuits for their	CO4,
		input and output waveform	CO6



	1		🁟 🎾 Beyon	d Boundaries
Unit 5	Practical r	elated to Trar	nsistors	
				CO5,
	To determin	ne input and ou	utput characteristics of BJT	CO6
		•	•	CO5,
	Validation of	of BJT as a sw	itch	CO6
Mode of examination	Practical			
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	60%	0%	40%	
Text book/s*	McGraw Hi 2. S. K. B Pearson Pul 3. Robert L Education, 2	ill, 2010-ISBN hattacharya, "J blication.ISBN: Boylestad, "E	I. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata :9780070146112 Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", 9789332586505 lectronic Devices and Circuit Theory" Pearson	
Other References	Ha	D. Toro, "Ele Ill India, 1989. 3N:978013247		

Cos															
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
EEP112.1	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
EEP112.2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
EEP112.3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EEP112.4	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
EEP112.5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
EEP112.6	2	2	2	2	2				2		2	-	1	1	-
<b>EEP112</b>	2.1	1.6	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1.1	1	1



			Beyond Boundaries
	hool: SET		
Ba	atch : 2018-20	22	
Pr	ogram: B.Teo	ch	
Cı	irrent Acader	nic Year: 2018-19	
Br	anch: ECE		
Se	mester: II		
1	Course	CSE114 Course Name	
1	Code		
2	Course	Application Based Programming in Python	
2	Title		
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
4	Hours	5-0-0	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status		
5	Course	Emphasis is placed on procedural programming, algorithm desi	0 0
	Objective	constructs common to most high-level languages through Python	÷ ÷
6	Course	Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able	
	Outcomes	CO1. Apply decision and repetition structures in program design.	
		CO2. Demonstrate the use of Python lists, tuples and dictionaries	
		CO3. Implement methods and functions to improve readability of CO4. Describe and apply object-oriented programming methodol	
		CO5. Apply top-down concepts in algorithm design.	ogy.
		CO5. Write Python programs to illustrate concise and efficient al	gorithms
7	Course	Python is a language with a simple syntax, and a powerful set	
'	Description	widely used in many scientific areas for data exploration. T	
	Description	introduction to the Python programming language for studer	
		programming experience. We cover data types, control flow	
		programming.	
8	Outline syllal	DUS	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction	11 0
	A	History, Python Environment, Variables, Data Types,	CO1
		Operators.	
	В	<b>Conditional Statements:</b> If, If- else, Nested if-else.	CO1
	D	<b>Looping:</b> For, While, Nested loops.	001
	С	<b>Control Statements:</b> Break, Continue, And Pass.	CO1, CO6
	C	Comments	001,000
	Unit 2	List, Tuple and Dictionaries	
	A A	List, Tuple and Dictionaries Lists and Nested List: Introduction, Accessing list,	CO2
	A		02
		Operations, Working with lists, Library Function and	
	D	Methods with Lists.	CO2
	В	<b>Tuple:</b> Introduction, Accessing tuples, Operations,	CO2
	0	Working, Library Functions and Methods with Tuples.	
	С	Dictionaries :Introduction, Accessing values in	CO2
		dictionaries, Working with dictionaries, Library Functions	
	Unit 3	Functions and Exception Handling	
	А	<b>Functions:</b> Defining a function, Calling a function, Types	CO3,CO6
		of functions, Function Arguments	

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

				See 19 (19 (19 (19 (19 (19 (19 (19 (19 (19	Beyond Boundaries
	В	Anonymo	ous func	ctions, Global and local variables	CO3,CO6
	С	Exception	n Hand	lling: Definition Exception, Exception	CO3,CO6
		handling			
		Except cl	ause, Ti	ry? finally clause	
	Unit 4	OOP and	l File H	landling	
	А	OOPs co	ncept :	Class and object, Attributes, Abstraction,	CO4
		Encapsula	ation, P	olymorphism and Inheritance	
	В	Static a	nd Fin	al Keyword, Access Modifiers and	CO4
		specifiers	, scope	of a class	
	С	User Defi	ned Ex	ceptions	CO4
	Unit 5	Module a	and Ap	plications	
	А	Modules	: Impo	rting module, Math module, Random	CO5,
		module			
	В	Matplotli	b, Packa	ages	CO5,
	С	Applicatio	ns: Sear	ching Linear Search, Binary Search. Sorting:	CO5, CO6
		Bubble So	rt		
	Mode of	Theory			
	examination				
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
	Text	The Comple	ete Refer	ence Python, Martin C. Brown, McGrwHill	
	book/s*				
		ISBN:97800			
	Other			n to computing in problem solving using Python,	
	References			samy, McGrwHill- ISBN:9789352604173	
				n to programming using Python, Y. Daniel Liang,	
		Pe	arson-IS	BN:9780132747189	
1					1

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CSE114.1	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1
CSE114.2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	3	3
CSE114.3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	3	2
CSE114.4	2	2	2	1	2	-		-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1
CSE114.5	2	3	2	1	2				1		2		1	2	2
CSE114.6	1	2	1	2	1				1		1		3	2	2
CSE114	2	2.7	2.2	2	1.8				1.8		1.7		2.3	2.2	1.8



#### Application Based Programming in Python Lab

Sc	hool: SET	Batch: 2018-2022	
Pr	ogram:	Current Academic Year: 2018	
B.	Tech		
Br	anch:All	Semester: II	
1	Course Code	CSP114	
2	Course Title	Application Based Programming in Python Lab	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	Emphasis is placed on procedural programming, algo constructs common to most high level languages thro	ugh Python Programming.
6	Course Outcomes	Upon successful completion of this course, the studer CO1. Apply decision and repetition structures in pro- CO2. Demonstrate the use of Python lists, tuples and CO3. Implement methods and functions to improve re- CO4. Describe and apply object-oriented programmi CO5. Apply top-down concepts in algorithm design. CO6. Write Python programs to illustrate concise an	gram design. dictionaries eadability of programs. ng methodology. d efficient algorithms
7	Course Description	Python is a language with a simple syntax, and a pow widely used in many scientific areas for data explorat introduction to the Python programming language for programming experience. We cover data types, contro- programming.	ion. This course is an students without prior
8	Outline syllal		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Practical based on conditional statements and control structures	
		<ol> <li>Program to implement all conditional statements</li> <li>Program to implement different control structures</li> </ol>	CO1
	Unit 2	Practical related to List, Tuples and dictionaries	
		<ol> <li>Program to implement operations on lists</li> <li>Program to implement operations on Dictionary</li> <li>Program to implement operations on Tuple</li> </ol>	CO2
	Unit 3	Practical related to Functions and Exception Handling	
		<ol> <li>Program to implement Exception Handling</li> <li>Program to use different functions</li> </ol>	CO3
	Unit 4	Practical related to Object Oriented Programming	

				SHARDA UNIVERSITY
	1.	Program	n to use object oriented concepts	CO4,CO6
		like inh	eritance, overloading polymorphism	
		etc.		
	2.	Prograr	n for file handling	
 Unit 5		ical rela cations	ated to Modules and	
			m to use modules and package	CO5,CO6
	2.	Progra	m to implement searching and	
		sorting	3	
Mode of examination	Practi	cal/Viva	1	
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	60%	0%	40%	
Text book/s*			Reference Python, Martin C. Brown, 2010-ISBN:9780072127188	
Other References	ו I • I I	using Pyt SBN-97 ntroduct Daniel Li	ion to computing in problem solving hon, E Balagurusamy, McGraw Hill 89353160920 ion to programming using Python, Y. ang, Pearson 80132747189	

COs	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	P09	P01	P01 1	P01 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	
CSP114.1	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	
CSP114.2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	3	3	
CSP114.3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	3	2	
CSP114.4	2	2	2	1	2	-		-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1	
CSP114.5	2	3	2	1	2				1		2		1	2	2	
CSP114.6	1	2	1	2	1				1		1		3	2	2	
CSP114	2	2.7	2.2	2	1.8				1.8		1.7		2.3	2.2	1.8	



Calculus and Abstract Algebra

Scho	ool: SET	Batch : 2018- 2021	
	gram: B.Tech.	Current Academic Year: 2018-19	
	nch: ALL	Semester: 1/2	
1	Course Code	MTH 142	
2	Course Title	Calculus and Abstract Algebra	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact	3-1-0	
4	Hours	5-1-0	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status	Computsory	
5	Course	The objective of this course is to familiarize the prospec	tivo onginoora
5	Objective	with techniques in basic calculus and linear algebra. It ain	U
	Objective	students with standard concepts and tools at an in	1 1
		advanced level that will serve them well towards t	
		advanced level that will serve them well towards to advanced level of mathematics and applications that the	
		useful in their disciplines.	cy would filld
6	Course	CO1: Explain the concept of differential calculus, illustrat	e thecurvature
0	Outcomes	and Maxima, minima and saddle point. (K2, K3, K4)	e meeur vature
	Outcomes	CO2: Explain the basic concepts matrices and determi	nate evaluate
		system of linear equation by using rank and inverse met	
		K5)	110u. (112, 113,
		CO3: Explain the basic concept of sets, relation, fund	ctions, groups
		Rings and Field. (K2, K4)	
		CO4: Discuss the basic of Vector spaces. (K1, K3)	
		CO5: Describe and use the linear transformation and evand kernel. (K1, K2, K3, K5)	valuate nullity
		CO6:Explain the concept of Eigen values and Eigen vec	ctors: evaluate
		the diagonalization of matrices, explain the basic introdu	
		product spaces.(K2, K3, K4, K5)	
7	Course	This course is an introduction to the fundamental of Mathe	matics The
/	Description	primary objective of the course is to develop the basic und	
	Description	differential and integral calculus, linear Algebra and Abstr	-
			uot mgooru.
8	Outline syllab	us:Calculus and Abstract Algebra	СО
	-	-	Mapping
	Unit 1	Calculus	
	А	Differentiation, Taylor's and Maclaurin theorems with	CO1
		remainders; indeterminate forms, L' Hospital's rule.	
		Maxima and minima, Partial derivatives, Euler's	CO1
	В	theorem.	
	С		CO1
		Total derivative. Evaluation of double integration.	



	A 1.	<u> </u>		eyond Boundari
	Applications	ot double inte	gral (to calculate area).	
Unit 2	Matrices			
A	Matrices, vec matrix multip		and scalar multiplication,	CO2
В			s, linear Independence, rank Cramer's Rule	CO2
С	Inverse of a n elimination.	CO2		
Unit 3	Basic Algebr	a		
A	Sets, relations		S.	CO3
В	Basics of grou			CO3
C	Subgroups, ba	-	CO3	
Unit 4	Vector space			
A	Vector Space, dimension.	CO4, CO5		
В		ps), range and kernel of a	CO4, CO5	
С	Inverse of a li with a linear r	CO4, CO5		
Unit 5		s (Prerequisi	te Module 2 – Matrices &	
A	Eigenvalues,	CO6		
В	Symmetric, sl Diagonalizati	CO6		
С	Basic introduces Schmidt orthogonal	CO6		
Mode of examination	Theory	0		
Weightage	СА	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*	1. G.B. Thom geometry, 9th ISBN:9788177 2. Erwin Krey 10th Edition, ISBN: 978047			
Other	1. D. Poole, L	inear Algebra	a: A Modern Introduction,	
References	2nd Edition, I 2. Veerarajan Tata McGraw ISBN:9780070 3. Ramana E Tata McGraw			



	РО	PO	РО	PO4	PO	05 P	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3			0	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
						6									
MTH142.	3	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
1															
MTH142.	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
2															
MTH142.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
3															
MTH142.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
4															
MTH142.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
5															
MTH142.	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
6															
MTH142	3	3	2.2	2.1 7	2.2	1.3				1.0		1.5			



	School:	Batch:2018-2022							
Scho	ol of Basic								
Scien	ces and								
Resea	arch								
Prog	ram: B.TECH.	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019							
Bran		Semester: II							
CSE/	EC/EEE								
1	Course Code	PHY 118							
2	Course Title	Electricity and Magnetism							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	2-1-0							
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course Objective	To make students familiar with the concepts of ele magnetostatics and electromagnetism and to utilize the electromagnetism on various problems.							
6	Course Outcomes	At the end of the course, the student will be able to:							
		CO1: learn the basic concepts of electrostatics.							
		CO2: learn the fundamental concepts of electric potentials.							
		CO3: gain knowledge about the principle of capacitor, dielectrics							
		materials and electric polarization. CO4: have a clear understanding of fundamentals of magnetic effects of							
		current and magnetism CO5: learn the concept of Maxwell's Equations in differential and integral form and their physical significance. CO6: learn the fundamental concept of electricity and magnetism.							
7	Course Description	CO6: learn the fundamental concept of electricity and magnetism. Today, life without electromagnetic technologies is almost unthinkable. F this reason, it is critically significant to understand the basic fundamental this paper. This course is able to explain the required basic knowledg Both electricity and magnetism may be understood as forces that se balance and students learn to understand such concepts as charge, fie voltage, potential, current, resistance, and power within this framework.							
7	Outline Syllabu	S	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Electrostatics							
	А	Introduction to the course and prerequisites required	CO1						
		Coulomb's law-force between two point charges, forces							
		between multiple charges; superposition principle and							
		continuous charge distribution.							
	В	Electric field, electric field due to a point charge, electric	CO1						



r	Beyon	d Boundaries
	flux.	
С	Gauss's theorem and its applications to find field due to infinitely long straight wire, uniformly charged infinite plane sheet and uniformly charged thin spherical shell (field inside and outside), charged solid sphere.	CO1
Unit 2	Potential	
A	Electric potential, potential difference, electric potential due to a point charge,	CO2
В	a dipole and system of charges; equipotential surfaces,	CO2
С	Electrical potential energy of a system of two point charges and of electric dipoles in an electrostatic field.	CO2
Unit 3	Capacitance	
A	Conductors and insulators, free charges and bound charges inside a conductor. Dielectrics and electric polarization.	CO3
В	Capacitors and capacitance, capacitance of a parallel plate, Cylindrical and spherical capacitors.	CO3
С	Capacitance with and without dielectric medium between the plates of capacitor, energy stored in a capacitor.	CO3
Unit 4	Magnetic Effects of Current and Magnetism	
A	Biot-Savart law and its application to current carrying circular loop,	CO4, CO6
В	Ampere's law and its applications to infinitely long straight wire.	CO4, CO6
С	Ampere's law and its applications to toroidal solenoids.	CO4
Unit 5	Electromagnetism	
A	Electromagnetic induction; Faraday's law, induced emf and induced current,	CO5
В	Lenz's Law, displacement current.	CO5
С	Maxwell's Equations in differential and integral form and their physical significance.	CO5, CO6
Mode of Examination	Theory	
Lanumation		



Distribution	30%	20%	50%	d Boundaries
Text books	-	Magnetism, K.K. ni. ISBN:978812190		
Other References	Walker, John V 2. Electricity and	of Physics, Hallic Wiley,2014 ISBN I Magnetism, J. Ya ersity Tutorial Pres	: 9781118230749 arwood and J. H.	

Cos	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
PHY118.	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-
1															
PHY118.	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
2															
PHY118.	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
3															
PHY118.	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
4															
PHY118.	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
5															
PHY118.	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
6															
PHY118	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5 0	2.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	-	-	-



#### ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (CHY 111) (TERM I/II)

Sch	ool: SET	Batch : 2018-2022
Pro	gram: B.Tech.	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019
Bra	nch:	Semester:2
CS/	EC/IT/EEE	
1	Course Code	CHY 111
2	Course Title	Chemistry for engineers
3	Credits	4
4	Contact Hours	3-1-0
	(L-T-P)	
	Course Status	Compulsory
5	Course	1. Make it comprehended the importance of clean water.
	Objective	<ol> <li>Describe to the basic concepts of spectroscopy as described in the module content and is to teach getting of valuable information from the same to apply in various engineering applications.</li> <li>To provide an introduction to the basic concepts in Electrochemistry and apply them to understand batteries and corrosion.</li> <li>To equip the students with the knowledge of modern technologies i.e. nanotechnology and its various engineering applications.</li> </ol>
6	Course Outcomes	<ol> <li>Students will be able to understand :         <ol> <li>Realize the importance of clean and healthy water by giving knowledge about water quality parameters and cleaning measures.</li> <li>In sighting the structural features of material by having the knowledge of spectroscopic techniques.</li> <li>State the main cause of corrosion and prevention measures. Name the components of galvanic cell and applies these to the understand the batteries and corrosion of a metal.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

			HARDA					
		4. Able to apply the basic information of eng materials and their applications.	gineering					
		5. Able to have a basic knowledge of technology in days i.e. Nanotechnology and its various applicate						
		king						
7	Course Description	The course includes the fundamentals of The Electrochemistry and batteries, corrosion, in Chemistry of Materials, water technology and na This course satisfies the requirements of the program.	troduction to anotechnology.					
8	Outline syllabu	15	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Water: Analysis and its treatment	mapping					
	A	Water and water treatment: Drinking water standards, Water quality parameters and their measurement: pH (alkalinity and acidity –determination by titrimetry), Turbidity, Dissolved Oxygen (DO), biological oxygen demand (BOD), chemical oxygen demand (COD), chloride, fluoride, oil and fats,	CO1					
	В	hardness (definition and expression, estimation of hardness (EDTA method), nutrients (N, P, etc.), nitrate, dissolved metals.	CO1					
	С	Municipal water treatment process - screening, sedimentation, flocculation;Coagulation, Filtration (Slow sand and rapid sand), disinfaction-chlorination.	CO1					
	Unit 2	Spectroscopic studies of materials						
	A	Principles of spectroscopy and selection rules. Electronic spectroscopy: basic principle, 'Lamberts Beer's law,	CO2					
	В	chromophore, effect of conjugation on chromophore and applications, Fluorescence and its applications in medicine.						
	С	Basic principle and applications of Nuclear magnetic	CO2					



		eyond Boundaries
	resonance and magnetic resonance imaging spectroscopy.	
Unit 3	Electrochemistry, energy storage devices and corrosion	
A	Electrochemistry: Redox reactions, Nernst Equation, relation of e.m.f. with thermodynamic functions ( $\Delta$ H, $\Delta$ F and $\Delta$ S). Electrochemical cells-	CO3
В	Galvanic cells and Concentration cell, electrode potentials and its relevance to oxidation and reduction, measurement of EMF under standard conditions, determination of pH using Hydrogen electrode,	CO3
С	primary battery: dry cells, secondary battery: Lead acid accumulator and Li Ion, fuel cells: H 2- O 2 .Corrosion: Types of corrosion, mechanism of Electrochemical corrosion, galvanic corrosion and protection against electrochemicalcorrosion.	CO3, CO6
Unit 4	Chemistry of materials	
A	:Structure, properties and application of carbon materials such as diamond, graphite, fullerenes, graphene. Liquid crystals: classification, Molecular ordering, identification, polymeric liquid crystals, and application of liquid crystals: displays and thermography.	CO4
В	Organic and inorganic semiconductors.Basic concepts of Conducting polymer, types,p-doping, n-doping, comparison with metallic conductors, examples and applications.	CO4
C	Biodegradable polymers: Basic information with commonexamplesPolyglycolic acid (PGA), Polyhydroxy butyrate (PHB), Polyhydroxybutyrates-co-beta hydroxyl valerate( PHBV), Polycaprolactone(pcl).	CO4, CO6
Unit 5	Nano science and technology	
A	Introduction to nanoscience and technology, bio- nanoinformation,	CO5, CO6
I		1

			S S	SHARDA
В	lithography, CNT's	soft lithograph	y, Dip pen nanolithography,	CO5, CO6
С	Application of in memory do	CO5, CO6		
Mode of examination	Theory			
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*	"Prine publis ii. Bahl of Co.,2 iii. Unive iv. Engir B. L. v. Physi vi. Introc F.J. C vii. Nano oppor	ciples of Phy shing company Arun, Bahl B.S. Physical Ch 000 ersity chemistry neering Chemistry, cal Chemistry, luction to nan Owens, willeyin technology, tunity, LE fost	<ul> <li>k. L.R., and Pathania, M.S.,</li> <li>ysical Chemistry", Vishal</li> <li>ISBN: 9780039000493</li> <li>and G.D Tuli, "Essentials emistry", S.Chand&amp;</li> <li>y, by B. H. Mahan</li> <li>stry (NPTEL Web-book), by</li> <li>luddin and M. S. Krishnan</li> <li>by P. W. Atkins</li> <li>lotechnology: C.P poole,Jr.</li> <li>interscience 2003.</li> <li>science, innovation and</li> <li>er, Pearson education 2007.</li> </ul>	
Other		-	id Crystals", Princeton	
References	Unive	ersity PressIS	BN:9781439811450	
		Vermani, A.K. istry", Galgotia	Narula, "Industrial a Publications	

#### **CO-PO MAPPING EC/EEE**

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CHY 111. <b>1</b>	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
CHY 111.2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
CHY 111. <b>3</b>	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
CHY 111. <b>4</b>	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
CHY 111. <b>5</b>	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
CHY 111. <b>6</b>	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
CHY 111	3.0	1.0	1.3	1.17	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-



#### FEN104: Functional English Intermediate-2 First Year (Odd Semester) SYLLABUS

	1					
4	Course					
1	number	FEN104	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2	Course Title		Inglish Intermediate-2			
3	Credits	1				
4	Contact	100 / 1	Laurence Constant hauren 2 hera in anvealu)			
4	Hours (L-T-P)	1-0-0 ( )	However Contact hours : 2 hrs in a week)			
F	Course Dro roquisito	A skill based	I course designed for undergraduate students with h	acic understanding of Eng	lich languag	
5	Pre-requisite		I course designed for undergraduate students with ba e students to hone the basic communication skills: list			e
	Course	-	idents to minimize the linguistic and socio-cultural ba		•	me
6	Objective		lents to understand different accents and standardise	0 0		me
•			ould be able to:			
			receptive language skills in order to comprehend co	omplex factual/literary to	ext	
			stand long complex speeches and lectures			
			ose clear and well-structured text to inform/express	view noint		
		-	s opinions about complex subjects by developing ar	-	rtive langua	10
		skills		guments through produc	cuve langua	
			Ily evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of e	vidence and reasoning. d	raw conclus	ion
				vidence and reasoning, d		
		through dis				
	Course	CO6: Recog	nize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowled	ige to express thought a	nd action;	
7	Outcomes					
/	Outcomes					
8	Outline syllab		English Intermediate_7			
8	Outline syllab	us: Functional	English Intermediate-2	Ref & Chanter	<u>(</u> 05	
			TOPICS	Ref. & Chapter	COs	
8 8.01	Outline syllab FEN104.A	us: Functional UNIT A	TOPICS LISTENING & DISCUSSION			. C
		UNIT A	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClassdiscussiononStevenSpielberg's	Ref. & Chapter Ref 3, Ref 2	COs CO1, CO2 CO7	l, C(
8.01	FEN104.A		TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg'sCommencement Speech at Harvard		CO1, CO2	, C
8.01	FEN104.A	UNIT A	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClassdiscussiononStevenSpielberg's	Ref 3, Ref 2	CO1, CO2	l, Cl
8.01	FEN104.A	UNIT A	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture		CO1, CO2	l, Cl
8.01 8.02	FEN104.A FEN104.A1	UNIT A Topic 1	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the	Ref 3, Ref 2	CO1, CO2	l, Cl
8.01 8.02 8.03	FEN104.A FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ	Ref 3, Ref 2	CO1, CO2	, C
8.01 8.02	FEN104.A FEN104.A1	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2	CO1, CO2	l, Cl
8.01 8.02 8.03	FEN104.A FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSION	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2	CO1, CO2	2, C
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04 8.05	FEN104.A1 FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A3 FEN104.B	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT B	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSIONShort Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2	CO1, CO2 CO7	
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04	FEN104.A1 FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A3	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSIONShort Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2	CO1, CO2	
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04 8.05	FEN104.A1 FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A3 FEN104.B	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT B	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSIONShort Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2	CO1, CO2 CO7	
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04 8.05 8.06	FEN104.A1 FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B1	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT B Topic 1	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSION Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2	CO1, CO2 CO7	
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04 8.05	FEN104.A1 FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A3 FEN104.B	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT B	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSIONShort Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2	CO1, CO2 CO7	
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07	FEN104.A1 FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT B Topic 1 Topic 2	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSIONShort Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)"The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2	CO1, CO2 CO7	
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08	FEN104.A1 FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT B Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 2 Topic 3	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSIONShort Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)"The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2	CO1, CO2 CO7	
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08 8.09	FEN104.A1 FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT B Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT C	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSIONShort Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)"The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSION	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2 Ref 6, Ref 2	CO1, CO2 CO7 CO1, CO5	, co
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04 8.05 8.06 8.06 8.07 8.08 8.09 8.10	FEN104.A FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C FEN104.C	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT B Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT C Topic 1	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSIONShort Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)"The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSIONShort Story Writing	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2	C01, C02 C07 C01, C05 C01, C05 C03, C04	, cc
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08 8.09 8.10 8.11	FEN104.A FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A3 FEN104.B3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C FEN104.C1 FEN104.C2	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT B Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT C Topic 1 Topic 1 Topic 1 Topic 2	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSIONShort Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)"The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSIONShort Story WritingPicture Interpretation	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2 Ref 6, Ref 2	CO1, CO2 CO7 CO1, CO5	, cc
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08 8.09 8.10 8.11 8.11 8.12	FEN104.A1 FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C3 FEN104.C2 FEN104.C3	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT B Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT C Topic 1 Topic 1 Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 2 Topic 3	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSIONShort Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)"The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSIONShort Story WritingPicture InterpretationReview Writing	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2 Ref 6, Ref 2	C01, C02 C07 C01, C05 C01, C05 C03, C04	, cc
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08 8.09 8.10 8.11	FEN104.A FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A3 FEN104.B3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C FEN104.C1 FEN104.C2	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT B Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT C Topic 1 Topic 1 Topic 1 Topic 2	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSIONShort Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)"The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSIONShort Story WritingPicture InterpretationReview WritingTECHNICAL WRITING	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2 Ref 6, Ref 2	CO1, CO2 CO7 CO1, CO5 CO1, CO5 CO3, CO4 CO	, co
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08 8.09 8.10 8.11 8.11 8.12	FEN104.A1 FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C3 FEN104.C2 FEN104.C3	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT B Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT C Topic 1 Topic 1 Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 2 Topic 3	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSIONShort Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)"The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSIONShort Story WritingPicture InterpretationReview Writing	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2 Ref 6, Ref 2 Ref 2 Ref 2	C01, C02 C07 C01, C05 C01, C05 C03, C04	, cc
8.01 8.02 8.03 8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08 8.09 8.10 8.11 8.11 8.12	FEN104.A1 FEN104.A1 FEN104.A2 FEN104.A2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C3 FEN104.C2 FEN104.C3	UNIT A Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT B Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 2 Topic 3 UNIT C Topic 1 Topic 1 Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 2 Topic 3	TOPICSLISTENING & DISCUSSIONClass discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at HarvardInformative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"READING TEXT & DISCUSSIONShort Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)"The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSIONShort Story WritingPicture InterpretationReview WritingTECHNICAL WRITING	Ref 3, Ref 2 Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2 Ref 6, Ref 2	CO1, CO2 CO7 CO1, CO5 CO1, CO5 CO3, CO4 CO	, cc

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 62



						× 3	Beyond Boundarie:	s	
8.16	FEN104.D3	Topic 3	Techni	ical Proposal					
0.17					CAND CRANANAD /T				(770)
8.17	FEN104.E	UNIT E			IG AND GRAMMAR (T				
				-	s and Phrases; Prov		Ref 2	CO3,	CO6
				onal Vocabula	•	cepts;			
8.18	FEN104.E1	Topic 1		ctors and Linker	-				
					s on: Non-finite v				
					alogue Writing); Pas				
					es); Process descrip	ption;			
8.19	FEN104.E2	Topic 2		ng error; Relative					
8.20	FEN104.E3	Topic 3	Spellin	igs and Punctuat	ions				
9	Course Evalua	ation							
9.1	Course work:	30%							
9.2	Attendance	None							
9.3	Homework	10 assig	nments, no v	veight					
9.4	Quizzes	6 best q	uizzes (basec	l on assignments	s); 20 marks				
9.5	Lab								
	Presentatio								
9.6	ns	None							
9.7	Any other	None							
9.9	MTE	One, 20	%						
9.10	End-term Exa	mination:	One, 50%						
10	Reference Boo	oks, Video	s and Interne	et:					
		1.	Communica	tion Skills by Sar	ijay Kumar and Pushpl	Lata, OUP Pu	ublications.		
	Text book	2.	Functional E	English Workboo	k (Intermediate) 2				
		3.	Steven	Spielberg's	Commencerr	nent	Speech a	at H	arvaro
			(https://ww	1 0	/watch?v=TYtoDunfu0				
		4.	Let	the	Environment	, Guide	our	Develo	pmen
					johan rockstrom let	00.00			
		5.			dents by Dr. APJ Abdu				
		э.	cwdnsiow )	speech for Stu	UCIUS DY DI. AFJ ADU	ui Naiaiii ( <u>III</u>			: V-/C
	Videos and	<i>.</i>							
	Internet	6.	Reading tex	ts					



#### Mapping of Outcomes vs. Topics FILENAME: Functional English Intermediate-2 (FEN104)

0	CO1	600	600	<u> </u>	COF	606	607	600
Outcome no. $\rightarrow$	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6	CO7	CO8
Syllabus topic↓								
FEN104.A	Х	Х			Х		Х	
FEN104.A1	х	х			Х		х	
FEN104.A2	Х	Х			Х		Х	
FEN104.A3	Х	Х			Х		Х	
FEN104.B	Х				Х		Х	
FEN104.B1	Х				Х		Х	
FEN104.B2	Х				Х		Х	
FEN104.B3	Х				Х		Х	
FEN104.C			Х	Х	Х		Х	
FEN104.C1			Х	Х	Х		Х	
FEN104.C2			Х	Х	Х		Х	
FEN104.C3			Х	Х	Х		Х	
FEN104.D			Х	Х				Х
FEN104.D1			Х	Х				Х
FEN104.D2			Х	Х				Х
FEN104.D3			Х	Х				Х
FEN104.E			Х			Х		
FEN104.E1			Х			Х		



# **Engineering Chemistry Lab (CHY-161)**

Sch	ool: SET	Batch: 2018 – 22									
	gram: B.Tech	Current Academic Year: 2018 – 19									
	nch: All	Semester: II									
1	Course Code	CHY-161 Course Name: Engineering Chemistry Lab	)								
2	Course Title	Engineering Chemistry Lab									
3	Credits	1									
4	Contact	0-0-2									
-	Hours										
	(L-T-P)										
	Course Status	Basic Engineering									
5	Course	1. To learn methods for preparation of solution of d	lifferent								
	Objective	concentration, their standardization									
	5	2. To learn quantitative estimation of different cher	nical species								
		by various volumetric methods.									
		3. To understand the practical concepts of reaction	kinetics								
		4. To understand the procedure for testing of COD									
		samples.									
6	Course										
	Outcomes CO2.Estimate water alkalinity and hardness and hence wat										
		the chloride ion/residual chlorine after disinfection									
		CO3.Understand the different order of reactions like Zer	o, First and								
		Second order.	1 .								
		CO4.Prepare simple thermosetting polymers at small sca	ale in								
		laboratory. CO5.Understand the importance of microbial free water by testing for									
		COD.	by testing for								
		COD. CO6.Understand the basics of analytical chemistry w	vhich may be								
		helpful to perform major engineering applications.	and may be								
7	Course	This course include various titration methods like acid-	base titration								
,	Description	complexometric titration, precipitation titration etc. It	· · ·								
	2 comption	various calculations and units frequently used in analytical chemistry									
8	Outline syllabu		СО								
	5		Mapping								
	Unit 1	Preparation of standard solution									
	А	To prepare N/10 normality solution of sodium									
		carbonate and use it to standardize the given									
		hydrochloric acid solution.									
	В	To prepare N/30 normality solution of potassium									
		dichromate and use it to standardize the given hypo	CO1								
		solution.									
	С	To determine the strength of given HCl solution by									
		titrating with standard NaOH solution by (a)Indicator									
		method (b) pH metrically									
	Unit 2	Analysis of water									
	А	To determine the amount and constituents of alkalinity	CO2								
		of given water sample.									



				Beyond Boundaries					
В	To determine	the hardness	of water by EDTA method.						
С	To determine	the chloride	content in water by Mohr's						
	Method.								
D	To determine	the residual	chlorine in the given water						
	sample.	L							
Unit 3	Synthesis of			CO3					
А	Preparation of	Preparation of Bakelite and Urea formaldehyde resin.							
Unit-4	Determinatio	Determination of kinetic parameters							
	To determine	To determine the rate constant and order of the							
	reaction of hy								
	To determine	CO4							
		NaOH and sl	now that the reaction is of						
	second order.								
Unit-5	Determinatio	on of COD							
	To determine	the chemical	oxygen demand (COD) in	CO5,CO6					
	the given wate	er sample.		005,000					
Mode of	Practical								
examination									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE 40%						
Distribution	60%								
Text book/s*	Text book, L								
Other	Other Refere								
References									

#### CO and PO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CHY161.1	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-	-
CHY161.2	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-	-
CHY161.3	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-	-
CHY161.4	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-	-
CHY161.5	2	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	3	3	1	2	-	-
CHY161.6	2	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	3	3	1	2	-	-
CHY161	2.0	2.7	1.3		2.0	1.0	1.7		3.0	3.0	1.7	2	-	-



School: SET Batch : 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech Current Academic Year: 2018-19 Branch: ECE

Seme	ster: II	
1	Course Code	ECP 120
2	Course Title	Mechanical Workshop
3	Credits	1.5
4	Contact Hours	0-0-3
	(L-T-P)	
	Course Status	Compulsory
5	Course Objective	The objective of this course is to make the students, familiar with the modern
5	Course Objective	day manufacturing processes, introduce them to various hand tools and
		equipment, acclimatize with the measuring devices, and perform basic machine
		tool operations in various machine tools.
6	Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to
0	Course Outcomes	CO1: Apply 5S (Seiri,Seiton, Seiso,Seiketsu and Shitsuke ) methodology at
		workplace.
		CO2: Select the various hand tools used in the basic mechanical engineering
		workshop sections-smithy, carpentry, assembling, welding etc.
		CO3: Choose different measuring devices according to the job
		CO4: Differentiate between various machine tools and their operation
		CO5: Classify and select suitable tools for machining processes including
		turning, facing, thread cutting and tapping, milling, drilling and shaping.
		CO6: Apply the knowledge for advanced manufacturing experiments.
7	Course Description	
		<b>Black Smithy Shop:</b> Simple exercises based on black smithy operations such
		as upsetting, practice of S -Hook from circular bar using hand forging operations.
		<b>Carpentry Shop :</b> Study of different types of wood , Carpentry Tools,
		Equipment and different joints, Practice of T joint, cross lap joint, Mortise and
		Tenon T joint, Bridle T joint
		Fitting Shop: Preparation of Square joint, V joint, half round joint, dovetail
		jointas per the given specifications, which contains: Sawing, Filing, Grinding,
		and Practice marking operations.
		Sheet Metal Shop: Study of galvanized Iron (G.I.) Sheet material properties,
		hand tools and sheet metal machines, and projective geometry, demonstration
		of different sheet metal operations and practice of development of Tray,
		cylinder, hopper, funnel etc.
		Welding Shop: Introduction, Study of Tools and welding Equipment (Gas and
		Arc welding), Selection of welding electrode and current, Bead practice and
		Practice of Butt Joint, Lap Joint.
		The det of Dur bonn, Dup bonn

					ARDA VERSITY	
		parts, different operations on I taper turning, H Shaper. Foundry Sho ingredients of	operations, stud Lathe machine, la cnurling and pa <b>p:</b> Introduction moulding sand p of mould prep	nine tools in particular Lathe mach dy of cutting tools), Demonstration Practice of Facing, Plane Turning, rting and Study of Quick return n n to foundry, Patterns, pattern and melting furnaces. Foundry to paration and Practice – Preparation	n of different step turning, nechanism of allowances, ols and their	
8	Outline syllabus				CO Mapping	
	List of Experiments					
Unit 1	Experiment 1	To make a S-sl forging techniq	CO1			
	Experiment 2			Carpentry shop.	CO1	
Unit 2	Experiment 3			n Carpentry shop.	CO2	
	Experiment 4	shop.	-	iven mild steel pieces in fitting	CO2	
Unit 3	Experiment 5	To prepare a V shop.	СО3,			
	Experiment 6	To make a recta shop.	angular tray of s	pecified dimensions in sheet metal	CO3	
Unit 4	Experiment 7	To make a Lap welding.	joint, using the	given mild steel pieces using arc	CO4 , CO6	
	Experiment 8	To perform step work piece	turning and tap	per turning operations on the given	CO4, CO6	
Unit5	Experiment 9	To prepare a sa	nd mold, using t	he given single piece pattern	CO5, CO6	
	Experiment 10	To prepare a s	and mold, usin	ng the given Split-piece pattern.	CO5, CO6	
	Mode of	Practical				
	examination					
	Weight- age	СА	MTE	ETE		
	Distribution	60%	0%	40%		
	Text book/s*	DhanpathRai 2. Kannaiah	& SonsISB P. and Naray	Workshop Technology Vol N:9788120340824 vana K.L., Workshop Manual 9788122419177,		



COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
MEP105.1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MEP105.2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
MEP105.3	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
MEP105.4	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
MEP105.5	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
MEP105.6	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
MEP105	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1



## **Tinkering Labs**

Sc	hool: SET								
	tch: 2018-22								
	ogram: B.TEC	н							
	0	c Year:2018-19							
	anch: ECE								
	mester:2								
1	Course Code	ECP107							
2	Course Title	Tinkering Labs							
3	Credits	1							
4	Contact Hours								
-	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course	• To be acquainted with hardware's in Consumer Ele	ctronics goods						
č	Objective		etromes goods						
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be ab	le to:						
	Outcomes	CO1: Identify and explain the parts of Cell phone charger							
	CO2: Identify and describe the parts of Mobile phones								
		CO3: Understand the need of USB							
		CO4: Explain and Identify the parts of Speakers							
		CO5: Identify and describe the parts of Computers							
		CO6: Apply the hardware knowledge for different projects							
7	Course	Justify and enhance their Knowledge on consumer product	S						
	Description								
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Inside Cell phone Charger							
	А	Unscrew	CO1						
	В	Identifying parts	CO1						
	С	Working	CO1, CO6						
	Unit 2	Mobile phones							
	А	Unscrew	CO2						
	В	Identifying parts	CO2						
	С	Working	CO2, CO6						
	Unit 3	USB							
	А	Basics	CO3						
	B	Inside USB cable/Port	CO3						
	C	Working	CO3, CO6						
	Unit 4	Speakers							
	A	Unscrew	CO4						
	B	Identifying parts	CO4						
	C	Working	CO4, CO6						
	Unit 5	Computers							
	A	Unscrew	CO5						
	B	Identifying parts ,Working	CO5						
	C	Screw up	CO5, CO6						
	Mode of	Practical & Viva							
	examination								
	Weightage	CA MTE ETE							



Distribution	60%	0%	40%	nd Boundaries					
Text	Lab Manu	b Manuals							
book/s*									
Other	https://ww	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WNRzU5DLA0I							
References	https://ww	w.youtube.c	com/watch?v=jghFENiUsBI						

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECP107.1	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.2	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.3	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.4	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.5	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.6	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107	3.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	2.0	1.0		2.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	2



Schoo Techn	I: School of Engineering and ology									
Progra	am: B.Tech.	Current Academic Year: 2018-19								
Branc	h: Physics	Semester: I,II								
1	Course Code	PHY 161								
2	Course Title	Physics Lab 1								
3	Credits	1								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2								
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	To gain practical knowledge by applying the experimental method with the Physics theory.	s to correlate							
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>On successful completion of the course the students will have:</li> <li>CO1: Knowledge and study of basic physics experiments based harmonic motion</li> <li>CO2: Use the concept of stress, strain to calculate modulus of rigin modulus.</li> <li>CO3: Understand how to determine moment of inertia of different</li> <li>CO4: Understand how to draw characteristic curves of different</li> <li>CO5: Understand how to calculate frequency using Melde's Experim</li> <li>CO6: Apply the mathematical concepts/equations to obtain quantit and ability to conduct, analyze and interpret experiments</li> </ul>								
7	Outline Syllabus		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1									
	Α	1. To verify the relation of time period using simple	CO1							
	B C	<ul><li>pendulum.</li><li>2. To determine the acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration of compound pendulum and compare with</li></ul>								
		theoretical value.								
	Unit 2									
	A	3. To measure the moment of inertia of a flywheel.								
	В	4. To determine the Young's modulus of a beam using	CO2							
	C	<ul><li>cantilever beam experiment apparatus.</li><li>5. To determine vertical distance between two points using sextant.</li></ul>								
	Unit3									
	А	6. To determine the modulus of rigidity of a material of a	CO3							
	В	given wire with an inertia table (torsion pendulum) by								
	C	dynamical method. 7. To calculate Moment of inertia of different irregular shapes.	CO4							
	Unit 4									
		8. To determine the frequency of an electrically maintained								
	B	tuning fork using Melde's Apparatus. (i) Transverse mode of vibration (ii) Longitudinal mode of vibration.	CO4,CO6							
	C	9. To determine the coefficient of viscosity of water by Poiseuille's method.								
	Unit 5									
	A	10. To draw the characteristic curve of a PN junction diode.								
	В	11. To trace the circuit of a Half Wave Rectifier circuit and	CO5,CO6							
	С	determine efficiencies and ripple factors with capacitor	203,200							
		rr								



and inductor filters. 12. To trace the circuit of a Full Wave Rectifier circuit and determine efficiencies and ripple factors with capacitor and inductor filters.												
Mode of Examination	Practical/Viva											
Weightage Distribution	CA	ETE										
	60%	0%	40%									
Text books	<ol> <li>B.Sc. Practical Physics- I</li> <li>B.Sc. Practical Physics- I</li> </ol>		•									
Other References	<ol> <li>GeetaSanon, BSc Practical Physics, 1st Edn. (2007), R. Chand &amp; Co.</li> <li>B. L. Worsnop and H. T. Flint, Advanced Practical Physics, Asia Publishing House, New</li> </ol>											

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PHY161.1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.4	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.5	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.6	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	-	-	-



# **TERM-III**

2.1 Template A1: Syllabus for Theory Subjects

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 74



Sch	ool: SET	Batch : 2018- 2022	
-	gram: B.Tech.	Current Academic Year: 2019-20	
	nch: ECE	Semester: III	
1	Course Code	MTH 145	
2	Course Title	Probability and Statistics	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours	3-1-0	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	The objective of this course is to familiarize the statistical techniques. It aims to equip the students concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level them well towards tackling various problems in the disci	with standard that will serve
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Explain the concept of probability and Rand (K2,K3, K4)</li> <li>CO2: Explain the concept of distribution function and probability distributions; illustrate discrete and probability distributions. (K1, K2, K3, K4)</li> <li>CO3: Describe the concept of moments, skewness evaluate correlation and regression – Rank correlation bivariate distributions and their properties (K1, K2, K5)</li> <li>CO4: Discuss the basic of Curve fitting by the me squares; evaluate straight lines, second degree paraboligeneral curves. (K1, K2, K5)</li> <li>CO5: Describe and use the concepts test of significance: test for single proportion, difference of proportions; camean, difference of means, and difference of standar (K1,K2,K3)</li> <li>CO6: Explain the basic concepts of tests of small samp T test, Chi-square test for goodness of fit, and evaluation (K2, K4, K5)</li> </ul>	ons, densities d continuous and Kurtosis; ation; discuss ethod of least blas and more Large sample alculate single rd deviations.
7	Course Description	This course is an introduction to the fundamental of Mat primary objective of the course is to develop the basic of statistics including measures of central tendency, co regression, statistical methods of data sampling, pr random variables and various discrete and continuou distributions and their properties.	understanding orrelation and obability and
8		s :Probability and Statistics	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Basic Probability	CO1
	A	Probability spaces, conditional probability, Bayes' rule.	CO1
	В	Discrete random variables, Independent random variables	CO1

		SHARDA INIVERSITY
С	Expectation of Discrete Random Variables, Chebyshev's Inequality	CO1
Unit 2	Discrete and Continuous Probability Distributions	
А	Discrete Probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson.	CO2
В	Continuous random variables and their properties, distribution functions and densities.	CO2
С	Normal, exponential and gamma distribution.	CO2
Unit 3	Statistics	
А	Moments, skewness and Kurtosis.	CO3
В	Correlation and regression – Rank correlation.	CO3
С	Bivariate distributions and their properties.	CO3
Unit 4	Applied Statistics	
A	Curve fitting by the method of least squares- fitting of straight lines, second degree parabolas and more general curves.	CO4, CO5
В	Test of significance: Large sample test for single proportion,	CO4, CO5
С	Difference of proportions, single mean, difference of means, and difference of standard deviations.	CO4, CO5
Unit 5	Testing Hypothesis	
А	Test for single mean, difference of means	CO6
В	test for ratio of variances	CO6
С	Chi-square test for goodness of fit and independence of attributes	CO6
Mode of examination	Theory	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text book/s*	1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced	
	Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2011- ISBN: 9780470458365. 2. S. Ross, A First Course in Probability, 10th Ed., Pearson Education India, 2018- ISBN: 9780134753119.	
Other References	<ol> <li>W. Feller, An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications, Vol. 1, 6th Ed., Wiley, 2003- ISBN: 9788126518050.</li> <li>B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 35th Edition, 2000. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics (for semester III), Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi,-</li> </ol>	



ISBN:9788174091956 2013.

### **COURSE OUTCOMES – PROGRAMME OUTCOMES MAPPING TABLE**

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	<b>PO10</b>	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
	101	102	105	104	105	100	10/	100	107	1010	1011	1012	1501	1502	1505
CO															
MTH145.1	3	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
MTH145.2	3	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
MTH145.3	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
MTH145.4	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	•	1	1	1	-	-	-
MTH145.5	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
MTH145.6	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
MTH145	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.5	-	-	-



#### Analog Circuits-1

School: SI	ET		
Batch : 2			
<b>Program:</b>	B.Tech.		
	Academic Year	·: 2019-20	
Branch: E			
Semester:	III		
1	Course	ECE239	
	Code		
2	Course Title	Analog Devices and circuits	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	1. To develop a knowledge of special diodes.	
	Objective	2. To develop a knowledge of BJT and MOSFET devic	
		3. Which can be used in the design and analysis of varie	ous useful
		circuits.	
		4. To study differential, multi-stage and operational am	-
6	Course	CO1: To study the various diodes as high speed switch	for RF
	Outcomes	applications.	20
		CO2: Understand the functioning of BJT and design dif	terent
		circuits.	different
		CO3: Understand the functioning of J-FET and design of circuits.	unierent
		CO4: Understand the functioning of MOS-FET and ope	prating in
		different modes.	atting in
		CO5: To acquire knowledge of amplifiers using BJT an	d FET. To
		analyze efficiency of various Amplifiers.	
		CO6: Design and analysis of differential, multi-stage ar	nd
		operational amplifier circuits usingBJT and MOSFET.	
7	Course	After completing this course students will be able to de	sign the
	Description	different types of circuits with the help of E-CAD tools	and
		compare the measured and simulated results.	
8	Outline		CO
	syllabus		Mapping
	Unit 1	Types of Diodes (Special Diodes)	
	А	Zener diode: Equivalent circuit of Zener diode and V-	CO1
		I characteristics. Principle of operation of Zener diode	
		as voltage regulator.	
	В	Light Emitting Diodes (LEDs): p-n Junction and	CO1
		general structure of LED. Emission of light,	
		characteristics and its applications.	
	С	Varactor (Vari-cap) diodes: characteristics, and its	CO1



		nd Boundaries
	applications.	
	Schottky diodes: Structure of metal- semiconductor	
	junction, characteristics.	
Unit 2	<b>Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT)</b>	
А	Basics introduction of BJT, Modes of operation,	CO2
	Structure of actual transistor, Ebers-Moll (EM)	
	Model.	
В	Circuit symbol and conventions for n-p-n and p-n-p	CO2
	transistor. The Early Effect, input and output	
	characteristics of BJT in CB, CE, and CC.	
С	BJT as an amplifier and switch, BJT circuit at DC,	CO2,CO5
C	Different types of biasing in BJT amplifier circuit.	02,005
 TT •4 0	Small-signal operation and Hybrid- $\pi$ model.	
Unit 3	Junction Field Effect Transistors (J-FET)	
A	Junction Field Effect Transistor: Basic ideas – Field	CO3
11	effect, Reverse bias of gate voltage, Gate voltage	005
	controls drain current, Schematic symbol	
В	Construction and characteristic of JFETs (n-channel	CO3
D		005
	and p-channel), Voltage controlled resister, Transfer	
	characteristics	000 005
C	J-FET Biasing Configuration: Fixed bias, Self bias,	CO3,CO5
	and Voltage-divider biasing.	
Unit 4	Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field Effect	
	Transistors (MOS-FET)	
		004
Α	Metal Oxide Semiconductor (MOS) Structure, The	CO4
	MOS system under external bias, Operation of MOS	
	transistor, Formation of channel, Enhancement and	
	Depletion MOSFET.	
В	MOSFET current-voltage $(I_D-V_{DS})$ characteristics for	CO4
	n-MOS and p-MOS. Drain current (I <sub>D</sub> ) equation in	
	linear and saturation mode.	
С	Application of MOSFET as an amplifier and switch.	CO4,CO5
Unit 5	Differential, multi-stage and operational	
	amplifiers	
<u>A</u>	Differential emplifier power emplifier direct coursed	CO6
A	Differential amplifier, power amplifier, direct coupled	
	multi-stage amplifier.	001
В	Internal structure of an operational amplifier, ideal	CO6
	op-amp.	~~~
C	Non-idealities in an op-amp (Output offset voltage,	CO6
	input bias current, input offset current, slew rate, gain	
 	bandwidth product)	
Mode of	Theory & Practical	
		1
examination		
examination Weightage	CA MTE ETE	



	🥿 🌽 Beyond Boundarie
Text	1. Robert L. Boylestad, "Electronic Devices and
book/s*	Circuit Theory", PHI - ISBN: 9780131189058
	2. S. Sedra and K. C. Smith, "Microelectronic
	Circuits", Oxford University Press-
	ISBN:9780190853464
	3. Sung-Mo Kang, "CMOS Digital Integrated
	Circuits", TMH- ISBN: 9780071326346
Other	1. J. Millman, C. C. Halkias, "Electronics Devices
References	and Circuits", McGraw-Hill- ISBN:9780071337069
	2. S. Salivahanan, N. Suresh Kumar, "Electronics
	Devices and Circuits",2003- ISBN: 9780070534766

Cos	PO1	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE237.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE237. 2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE237. 3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECE237.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
ECE237. 5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	1
ECE237. 6	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE237	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2



#### Signals & Systems

Batch : 2018-2 Program: B.T. Current Acade Branch:ECE Semester:4 1 Course Co 2 Course Tir 3 Credits 4 Contact Hours (L-T-P) Course Status 5 Course Objective 6 Course Outcomes 7 Course Description 8 Outline syl 4 Unit 1	ch mic Year: 2019-20 e ECE 242	
Current Acade         Branch:ECE         Semester:4         1       Course Co         2       Course Ti         3       Credits         4       Contact         Hours       (L-T-P)         Course       Status         5       Course         Objective       Objective         6       Course         7       Course         8       Outline syl	e       ECE 242         e       Signals & Systems         4       3-1-0         Compulsory	
Branch:ECE         Seter:4         1       Course Co         2       Course Ti         3       Credits         4       Contact         Hours       (L-T-P)         Course       Status         5       Course         0bjective       Objective         6       Course         7       Course         8       Outline syl	e ECE 242 e Signals & Systems 4 3-1-0 Compulsory	
Semester:4         1       Course Tir         3       Credits         4       Contact         Hours       (L-T-P)         Course       Status         5       Course         Objective       Objective         6       Course         7       Course         8       Outline syl	e Signals & Systems 4 3-1-0 Compulsory	
1Course Co2Course Tii3Credits4ContactHours (L-T-P)Course5Course5Course0bjective6Course0utcomes7Course Description8Outline syl	e Signals & Systems 4 3-1-0 Compulsory	
2Course Tir3Credits4ContactHours (L-T-P)Course5Course5CourseObjective6Course0Outcomes7Course Description8Outline syl	e Signals & Systems 4 3-1-0 Compulsory	
3       Credits         4       Contact         Hours       (L-T-P)         Course       Status         5       Course         Objective       Objective         6       Course         7       Course         8       Outline syl	4 3-1-0 Compulsory	
<ul> <li>4 Contact Hours (L-T-P)</li> <li>Course Status</li> <li>5 Course Objective</li> <li>6 Course Outcomes</li> <li>7 Course Description</li> <li>8 Outline syl</li> </ul>	3-1-0 Compulsory	
<ul> <li>Hours         <ul> <li>(L-T-P)</li> <li>Course</li> <li>Status</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Course         <ul> <li>Objective</li> <li>Gourse</li> <li>Objective</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Course         <ul> <li>Outcomes</li> <li>Tourse</li> <li>Description</li> <li>8 Outline syl</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Compulsory	
<ul> <li>(L-T-P)</li> <li>Course</li> <li>Status</li> <li>Course</li> <li>Objective</li> </ul>		
Course         Status         5       Course         Objective         6       Course         0utcomes         7       Course         8       Outline syl		
<ul> <li>Status</li> <li>Course Objective</li> <li>Course Outcomes</li> <li>Course Outcomes</li> <li>Course Description</li> <li>Outline syl</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>5 Course Objective</li> <li>6 Course Outcomes</li> <li>7 Course Description</li> <li>8 Outline syl</li> </ul>	The main aim of this course is to make aware students with	
<ul> <li>Objective</li> <li>Objective</li> <li>Course</li> <li>Outcomes</li> <li>Course</li> <li>Description</li> <li>Outline syl</li> </ul>	The main aim of this course is to make aware students with	
Outcomes         7       Course         Description         8       Outline syl	and systems.	basics of signals
Outcomes         7       Course         Description         8       Outline syl	• To explain the basic of systems that we use for condesign purpose.	mmunication and
Outcomes         7       Course         Description         8       Outline syl	• To basics of LTI system and their solutions.	
Outcomes         7       Course         Description         8       Outline syl	• To acquire knowledge about Fourier Transform and it signal analysis.	ts significance in
Outcomes         7       Course         Description         8       Outline syl	• To acquire knowledge about Z-Transform and in difference equations.	ts use to solve
8 Outline syl	<ul> <li>After successful completion of this course the student will be able to CO1: To learn and analyze the concepts of continuous time and systems.</li> <li>CO2:Analyse systems in complex frequency domain.</li> <li>CO3:Understand sampling theorem and its implications.</li> <li>CO4: Analyze difference equations using Z-Transform.</li> <li>CO5: To Sampling and reconstruction of a signal.</li> <li>CO6: Analyse the real time systems by using various types of</li> </ul>	nd discrete time
5	This course is about various classifications of both continu time signals and systems. The spectral analysis of perior signals using Fourier Series and Fourier transform is discusse well as for DT signals. Analysis and characterization of the through Laplace Transform and Fourier Transform and for through Z Transform and DTFT is also discussed.	dic & aperiodic ed for both CT as CT-LTI systems
		CO Mapping
	Introduction to signals and system	
А	Introduction to signals, Types of signals, Transformation in	CO1
В	Independent variable.	CO1
С		CO1

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 81



		Beyond Boundaries							
	invariance, causality, stability, realizability								
Unit 2	LTI System								
А	Continuous time and discrete time LTI systems	CO2							
	Their properties.								
В	Convolution Sum and convolution Integral.	CO2							
	Characterization of causality and stability of linear	r shift-							
	invariant systems.								
С	System representation through differential equation	ons and CO2,CO6							
	Difference equations.								
Unit 3	Fourier Transform								
А	Periodic and semi-periodic inputs to an LSI syste								
	notion of a frequency response and itsrelation to the								
	response, Fourier series representation, the Fourie	r							
	Transform.								
В	Convolution/multiplication and their effect in the								
	domain, magnitude and phase response, Fourier de	omain							
	duality								
С	The Discrete-Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) and								
	Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT). Parseval's The	eorem.The							
	idea of signal space and orthogonal								
Unit 4	Z-Transform								
A	Z-transform, ROC, Unit circle,	CO4							
	with DTFT.								
В	Properties, Inverse ZT.	CO4							
С	Solving difference equation using ZT	CO4,CO6							
Unit 5	Sampling and Laplace Transform,								
A	State-space analysis and multi-input, multi-output								
	representation. The state-transition matrix. The San								
	Theorem. Reconstruction: ideal interpolator, Alias	e							
	effects. Relation between continuous and discrete	time							
D	systems.								
В	The Laplace Transform, notion of eigen functions								
0	systems, a basis of eigen functions, region of conv								
C	Poles and zeros of system, Laplace domain analys	is, solution CO5,CO6							
M 1 C	to differential equations and system behaviour.								
Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva								
examination									
Weightage	CA MTE ETE								
Distribution	30% 20% 50%								
Text book/s*	1. V.Oppenheim, A.S.Willsky and S.HamidNawal								
	Signals& system", PEARSON Educ								
	Second Edition, 2003-ISBN:9780070669277								
Other	P.RamakrishnaRao,"Signal and System", 2008 Ed	lition,							
References	TMH publication-ISBN:9781259062								
	L								



Cos	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	PO6	P07	P08	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
ECE242.1	3	2	1		2		1		1	2			2	1	3	
ECE242.2	3	2	1		2		1		1	1			3	2	3	
ECE242.3	3	2	1		2		1		2	1			3	3	3	
ECE242.4	3	2	1		2		1		1	1			3	2	3	
ECE242.5	3	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	
ECE242.6	3	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	3	1	2	
ECE242	3	2.1	1.3	-	2	-	1.3	-	1.3	1.3	-	-	2.6	1.8	2.8	



#### **Digital System Design**

Sc	hool: SET								
	ntch : 2018-22								
	ogram: B.Te								
	-	nic Year: 2019-20							
	anch: ECE	nic 1 eat. 2017-20							
	mester:III								
1		ECE235							
1	Course	ECE255							
2	Code	Disidal Electronics and Grad D							
2	Course Title	Digital Electronics and System Design							
3		3							
3 4	Credits	3-0-0							
4	Contact	3-0-0							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course	Compulsory							
5	Status Course	1 To acquire the basic knowledge of digital logic levels of	nd application of						
3	Objective	1.To acquire the basic knowledge of digital logic levels at knowledge to understand digital electronics circuits.	nd application of						
	Objective	2. To prepare students to perform the analysis and design	of various digital						
		electronic circuits.	1 of various digital						
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be a	hle to:						
0	Outcomes	CO1: Design and analyse combinational logic circuits							
	Outcomes	CO2: Design and analyse combinational togic circuits CO2: Design & analyse modular combinational circuits with	h MUX/DEMUX						
		Decoder, Encoder							
		CO3: Design & analyse synchronous sequential logic circui	ts						
		CO4: Use HDL & appropriate EDA tools for digital logic de							
		simulation	esign and						
		CO5: Use of HDL for the functional verification of FSM.							
		CO6: Analyze a given combinational circuit							
7	Course	This course covers combinational and sequential logic cir	cuits. Topics						
	Description	include number systems, Boolean algebra, logic families,							
	1	integration (MSI) and large scale integration (LSI) circuit							
		digital (AD) and digital to analog (DA) conversion, and o	-						
		topics. Upon completion, students should be able to const							
		verify, and troubleshoot digital circuits using appropriate							
		test equipment.	•						
8	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Logic Simplification							
	А	Review of Boolean Algebra and De-Morgan's Theorem,	CO1						
		SOP & POS forms.							
	В	Canonical forms, Karnaugh maps up to 5 variables							
	С	Binary codes, Code Conversion.							
	Unit 2	Combinational Logic Design							
	А	Half and Full Adders, Subtractors, Serial and Parallel	CO2						
		Adders							
	В	Parity Generator-Even and Odd, ALU							
	С	MSI devices like Comparators, Multiplexers, Encoder,							
		Decoder, Driver & Multiplexed Display							



)6



00,10410															
Cos	POI	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	60d	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE240.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
ECE240.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE240.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
ECE240.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE240.5	1	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE240.6	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE240	2.6	2.5	2.8	2	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	1.8	2.3



#### **Analog Electronics Lab**

Sc	hool: SET								
	atch: 2018-22								
	ogram: B.Te								
	0	mic Year: 2019-20							
	anch: ECE								
	mester: III								
1	Course	ECP237							
1	Code								
2	Course	Analog Electronics Lab							
2	Title	Analog Electronics Eab							
3	Credits	1							
4	Contact	0-0-2							
•	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course	Compulsory							
	Status								
5	Course	1. To develop a knowledge of special diodes.							
	Objective	2. To develop a knowledge of BJT and MOSFET devices.							
	5	3. It can be used in the design and analysis of various useful circuits.							
		4. To study differential, multi-stage and operational amplifiers.							
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:							
	Outcomes	CO1: To study the various diodes as high speed switch for RF applications.							
		CO2: Understand the functioning of BJT and design different cir	cuits.						
		CO3: Understand the functioning of J-FET and design different of	CO3: Understand the functioning of J-FET and design different circuits.						
		CO4: Understand the functioning of MOS-FET and operating in	different						
		modes.							
		CO5: To acquire knowledge of amplifiers using BJT and FET. T	o analyse						
		efficiency of variousAmplifiers.							
		CO6: Design and analysis of differential, multi-stage and operati	onal						
		amplifier circuits usingBJT and MOSFET.							
7	Course	To design the different type of circuits with the help of E-CAD to	ools and						
_	Description	compare the experimental and simulation results.							
8	Outline sylla	bus	СО						
	<b>TT A : A</b>		Mapping						
	Unit 1	Practical based on Diodes	001						
	1	Plot the V-I characteristics of junction diode under forward and	CO1						
		reverse biased condition, and find its Knee voltage.	001						
	2	Plot the V-I characteristics of Zener diode and compare with p-	CO1						
	2	n junction diode.	001						
	3	To design Zener diode as a voltage regulator.	CO1						
	4	To design Zener diode as a wave shaping.	CO1						
	Unit 2	Practical related to BJT	<u> </u>						
	5	To study the characteristics of BJT in CB configuration.	CO2						
	6	To study the characteristics of BJT in CE configuration	CO3,						
	<b>T</b> T •4 37		CO6						
	Unit <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Practical related to FET	002						
	7	To plot the output characteristics of FET and measure pinch-	CO3						



-				S 2 Beyo	nd Boundaries				
		off volta	ige.						
	8	Examin	e the relation	ionship between the drain current $(I_D)$ and	CO4				
		terminal	voltages	(V <sub>DS</sub> & V <sub>GS</sub> ) of n-channel MOS transistor.					
	9	With the	e help circ	uits, define drain current (I <sub>D</sub> ) of the n-	CO4				
		channel	MOS tran	sistor as a function of the gate-to-source					
		voltage	$(V_{GS})$ , wit	h $V_{DS}$ > $V_{DSAT}$ (transistor in saturation)					
	Unit 5	Practic	Practical related to Differential and operational amplifiers						
	10	Design	Design and analysis of differential amplifiers. CO5,C						
	11	Design	Design and characterization of operational amplifiers.						
	Mode of	Practica	l/Viva						
	examination								
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
	Distribution	60%	0%	40%					
	Text	1. Robe	rt L. Boyle	estad, "Electronic Devices and Circuit					
	book/s*	Theory"	', PHI - ISI	BN: 9780131189058					
		2. S. Se	dra and K.	C. Smith, "Microelectronic Circuits",					
		Oxford	University	Press-ISBN:9780190853464					
				, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits", TMH-					
			780071326						
	Other			C. Halkias, "Electronics Devices and					
	References			w-Hill- ISBN:9780071337069					
				N. Suresh Kumar, "Electronics Devices and					
				BN: 9780070534766					
		3. Manu	als						

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P01 0	P01 1	P01 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
ECE237.1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
ECE237.2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2
ECE237.3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	2
ECE237.4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2
ECE237.5	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECE237.6	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECE237	3	2.5	2.5	2.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	3	2.3	2.3





#### Digital System Design Lab

	hool: SET									
	tch : 2018-22									
	ogram: B.Tech									
	rrent Academic	Year: 2019-20								
	anch: ECE									
	mester: 3									
1	Course Code	ECP240								
2	<b>Course Title</b>	Digital System Design Lab								
3	Credits	2								
4 Contact Hours 0-0-4										
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective									
Course OutcomesAfter successful completion of this course the student will be able to: CO1:To understand and examine the structure of various number sy and its application in digital design. 										
~										
<u>6</u> 7	Course Description	ogic circuits. Topics families, multiplexer, related topics. Upon analyze, verify, and es and test equipment dl.								
8	Outline syllabu	S	CO Mapping							
	Unit 1									
		To verify and design AND, OR, NOT and XOR gates using NAND gates.	CO1							
		To verify and design AND, OR, NOT and XOR gates using NOR gates.	CO1							
		To convert a Boolean expression into logic gate circuit an								
SU,	/SET/B.ECH-ECE		Page 90							



 🚬 🕹 🕹 🕹 🕹 🕹 🕹 🕹 🕹 🕹									
	assemble i	t using logi	c gate IC's.						
Unit 2									
А	Design a H	Half and Ful	l Adder.	CO2,					
В	Design a	Design a Half and Full Subtractor.							
С	Design a s	even segme	ent display driver.	CO2,					
Unit 3			* *						
А		To build a Flip- Flop Circuits using elementary gates. (RS, Clocked RS, D-type).							
В	Design a d	Design a counter using D/T/JK Flip-Flop.							
С	Design a 4	4 X 1 Multi	plexer using gates.	CO2,					
Unit 4	U								
А	To study b	asic Logic	Families.	CO2					
В		Half adder, Full Adder using basic and derived gates.							
С	Half subtra	Half subtractor and Full Subtractor using basic and derived gates							
Unit 5	0								
А	Write code	e to realize	basic and derived logic gates.	CO3,CO4					
В			and JK FF (with Reset inputs). 1) and Demultiplexer using logic						
С	Code conv	comparato	ary to Gray and vice versa). 2 bit r.						
Mode of examination	Theory/Ju	ry/Practical	/Viva						
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	60%	0%	40%						
Text book/s*	Refer Lab	Manual	1						
Other References									



Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECP240.1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	2
ECP240.2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	3	2
ECP240.3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	1	2
ECP240.4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	2	1
ECP240.5	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	3	3
ECP240.6	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	3	2
ECP240	3	2.5	2.5	2.3	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2.6	3	2.3	2



# PROJECT BASED LEARNING 1

Sc	chool: SET		Batch : 2018 – 2022						
Pr	ogram: B.Teo	ch 🛛	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020						
Br	anch: ECE		Semester: 3 <sup>rd</sup>						
1	Course Code		ECP251 Course Name: Project Based Lea	rning -1					
2	Course Title		Project Based Learning -1						
3	Credits		1						
4	Contact Hour (L-T-P)	S	0-0-2						
	Course Status	5	Compulsory						
5	Course Objec	ctive	<ol> <li>To align student's skill and interests with a realistic problem or project</li> <li>To understand the significance of problem and its scope</li> <li>Students will make decisions within a framework</li> </ol>						
6	Course Outco	omes	Students will be able to: CO1: Acquire practical knowledge within the chosen area of technology for project development CO2: Identify, analyze, formulate and handle programming projects with a comprehensive and systematic approach CO3: Discuss and accumulate the background information CO4: Develop effective communication skills for presentation of project related activities CO5: Contribute as an individual or in a team in development of technical projects						
7	Course Descr	iption	<ul> <li>CO6: Demonstrate effectively the module designed</li> <li>In PBL-1, the students will learn how to define the problem</li> <li>for developing projects, identifying the skills required to</li> <li>develop the project based on given a set of specifications</li> <li>and all subjects of that Semester.</li> </ul>						
8	Outline syllal	ous		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Problem D	efinition, Team/Group formation and Projec						
Assignment. Finalizing the problem statement, resource requirement, if any.									

				SHARDA UNIVERSITY				
Unit 2	Develop a work flow or blo system / software.	ock diagrai	n for the proposed	CO1, CO2				
Unit 3	Design Flow Chart for the	CO1, CO2, CO3						
Unit 4	-	Implementation of work under the guidance of a faculty member and obtain the appropriate results.						
Unit 5								
	<ul> <li>Report should include Abstract, Hardware / Software</li> <li>Requirement, Problem Statement, Design/Algorithm,</li> <li>Implementation Detail &amp; Test Reports.</li> <li>References if any.</li> <li>The presentation, report, work done during the term</li> <li>supported by the documentation, forms the basis of</li> <li>assessment.</li> </ul>							
Mode of examination	Theory							
Weightage Distribution	CA 60%	MTE NA	ETE 40%					
Text book/s*								
Other References								

#### CO and PO Mapping

S.	Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (PO)
No.		
1.	CO1: Acquire practical knowledge within the	PO1, PO2, PO4, PO9, PO10, PO11,
	chosen area of technology for project	PO12
	development	
2.	CO2: Identify, analyze, formulate and handle	PO1, PO2, PO4, PO7, PO9, PO10,
	programming projects with a comprehensive	PO11, PO12
	and systematic approach	
3.	CO3: Discuss and accumulate the background	PO1, PO2, PO5, PO9, PO10, PO11,
	information	PO12
4.	CO4: Develop effective communication skills	PO1, PO2, PO6, PO9, PO10, PO11,
	for presentation of project related activities	PO12
5.	CO5: Contribute as an individual or in a team	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6,
	in development of technical projects	PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12
6.	CO6: Demonstrate effectively the module	PO1,PO2,PO3,PO4,PO5,PO6,PO7,P
	designed	O8,PO9,PO10,PO11,PO12



# PO and PSO mapping with level of strength for Course Name Project Based Learning -1 (Course Code ECP251)

	Cos	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
ECP2 51	ECP251 .1	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
	ECP251 .2	3	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
	ECP251 .3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
	ECP251 .4	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
	ECP251 .5	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
	ECP251 .6	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-
	ECP251	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-



# **TERM-IV**

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 96



#### **Network Theory**

	ool: SET ch : 2018-2022		
	gram: B. Tech.		
	0	e Year: 2019-2020	
	nch: ECE		
Sen	nester: 04		
1	Course Code	ECE246	
2	Course Title	Network Analysis and Synthesis	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objecti	To develop problem solving skills and understanding of and systems through the application of techniques and pri- signals and network analysis to common circuit problems	nciples of
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>After successful completion of this course the student will be a CO1: Analyse signals and systems and its properties.</li> <li>CO2: Understand and design the circuits using Network CO3: Analyse various parameters of two port network.</li> <li>CO4: Know Laplace transforms and their significance in analysis.</li> <li>CO5: Synthesis various networks based on analysis of ne CO6: Apply various synthesis &amp; analysis techniques to detection.</li> </ul>	Theorems signal twork.
7	Course Description	<ul> <li>various circuits.</li> <li>This course deals with the fundamentals of electric circuits components and the mathematical tools used to repanalyze electrical circuits.</li> </ul>	· ·
8	Outline syllabu		СО
0	Outline synabl	15	Mapping
	Unit 1	Signals and Systems	mapping
	A	Introduction to signals, Types of signals	CO1
	B	Signal analysis, Singularity functions and associated waveforms.	C01
	С	Introduction to system. System classifications. Continuous time and discrete time LTI systems. Their properties, Convolution Sum and convolution Integral	CO1
	Unit 2	Network Theorem( DC Independent and dependent sources)	
	А	Review of KCL and KVL, Node and Mesh Analysis, Superposition Theorem, Source Transformation	CO2
	В	Thevenin and Norton's Theorem	CO2
	С	Max Power Transfer theorem, Millman'sTheorem, Tellegen's theorem.	CO2
	Unit 3	Two Port Networks	
	А	Z, Y, h & Transmission Parameter.	CO3



				Bevo	ond Boundaries					
	В	Conversio	on of parame	eters from one to other.	CO3					
	С	Combinat	ion of two	port network (Series, parallel, series-	CO3, CO6					
		parallel, c	parallel, cascade).							
	Unit 4	Circuit A	Circuit Analysis in S- domain							
	А	Introducti	on to Lapl	ace transform, Properties of Laplace	CO4, CO6					
		Transform	1							
	В	Poles, Zer	os & Trans	fer Functions.	CO4, CO6					
	С	Convoluti	on, Natural	Response and the s-plane.	CO4, CO6					
	Unit 5	Network	Synthesis							
	А	Technique	es for Synth	esizing the Voltage Ratio H(s).	CO5, CO6					
	В	Network 1	Network realization & synthesis							
	С	Foster I &	II,Cauer I	& II.	CO5, CO6					
	Mode of	Theory	·							
	examination									
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
	Text book/s*			ns, Alan V. Oppenheim, Prentice Hall,						
			BN: 978817							
				Network Analysis and Synthesis",						
				SBN: 9780471511182						
	Other			nburg," Network Analysis", Prentice						
	References			9780471899914						
			-	ems, D. Roy Chaudhary, New Age						
		Publishers								
				An Introduction to Circuit analysis: A						
				McGraw Hill Book Company-						
			781830673	enhurg"An Introduction to Modern						
		3. M.E. Network		enburg,"An Introduction to Modern sis", Wiley Eastern Ltd						
1			3 ynnie: 0471511182							
1		10014. 070	0171011102	-						
L										



										-					
COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	604	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE238.1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
ECE238.2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECE238.3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1
ECE238.4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	1
ECE238.5	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECE238.6	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECE238	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2



#### Network Systems Lab

Scl	hool: SET		
	tch: 2018-2022		
	ogram: B.Tech		
	rrent Academic Y	<sup>7</sup> ear: 2019-20	
	anch: ECE		
	mester: IV		
1	Course Code	ECP246	
2	Course Title	Network Systems Lab	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact Hours	0-0-2	
•	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	To understand network and systems through the applicat	ion of techniques
U	Objective	and principles of signals and network analysis to practica	-
		problems.	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be	able to:
	Outcomes	CO1:Identify various signals and apply them to the systems	
		CO2: Analyze various theorems applied in network theory	
		CO3: Demonstrate various parameters of two port network	
		CO4: Construct networks for analysis	
		CO5: Design the network on the basis of analysis	
_	~	CO6: Design and analysis of various networks	
7	Course	Students will learn and understand Network Systems through	practical approach
0	Description		
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Signals & LTI Systems	CO1
		To recognize various signals and show on CRO	CO1
	TT	To apply the signal to the system and verify the output	CO1
	Unit 2	Network Theorem (DC Independent and Dependent Sources)	
		To verify KCL and KVL of the given network	CO2
		To verify superposition theorem of the given network	CO2
		To verify Thevinin's and Norton's theorem of the	CO2
		given network	
		To verify Maximum Power Transfer theorem of the	CO2
		given network	
	Unit 3	Two Port network	
		To find impedance parameters	CO3
		To find admittance parameters	CO3
		To find hybrid parameters	CO3
		To find transmission parameters	CO3
	Unit 4	Circuit Analysis in S-domain	
		To calculate driving function and transfer function of	CO4,CO6
		the ladder network	
		To calculate driving function and transfer function of	CO4,CO6
		the T- network	
	Unit 5	Network Synthesis	

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 100



				Beyond Boundaries
	To desi	gn a networ	k of a given transfer function	CO5,CO6
	To desi	gn a networ	CO5, CO6	
Mode of examination	Practica	al/Viva		
Weightage	CA	MTE		
Distribution	60%	0%	40%	
Text book/s*		als and Syste <sup>id</sup> Ed- ISBN:		
	2. Franl	klin F. Kuo,	,	
	John W	iley & Sons	- ISBN: 9780471511182	

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECP238.1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
ECP238.2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECP238.3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1
ECP238.4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2
ECP238.5	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2
ECP238.6	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECP238	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2



#### **Analog Circuits-2**

Ba Pro Cu Bra Sei	mester:IV	& Communication Engg.	
1	Course Code	ECE-243	
2	Course Title	Analog Circuits-2	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-1-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	<ul> <li>To explain the basic concept of feedback and types of feedback and types of feedback and types of feedback and their application.</li> <li>To acquire knowledge about filters and oscillators.</li> <li>To acquire knowledge about multivibrators. To explain analog to digital converter(ADC),dig converter(DAC),integrated circuit timer and phased lool</li> </ul>	ns. gital to analog
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to: CO1: Define and explain basics of feedback amplifier CO2: Demonstrate the concepts of op-amp and analyze its char CO3: Analyse and design linear applications of op-amp CO4: Analyse and compare nonlinear applications of op-amp and D/A,A/D PLL,555 timer CO5: Analyse the advance circuits like converters and multivib CO6: analyse the functioning of OP-AMP and design OP-AMP based	acteristics nd study of rators.
7	Course Description	This is a course on the design and applications of operational analog integrated circuits. This course introduces basic op-ame show how the op-amp can be used to solve a variety of appli Much attention is given to basic op-amp configurations, lineal applications of op-amp and active filter synthesis, including sw configurations. It also deals with oscillators, waveform gen converters.	np principles and cation problems. ar and non-linear witched capacitor
0	Unit 1	Foodback Amplifior	
	A	Feedback AmplifierThe general feedback structure, properties of negative feedback	CO1
	В	The four basic feedback topologies: the series-shunt feedback amplifier	CO1
	С	The series-series feedback amplifier, the shunt-shunt and shunt series feedback amplifier.	CO1
	Unit 2	Introduction of Operational Amplifiers	
	А	Introduction, ideal Op-Amp, the Op-Amp terminals, Function and Characteristics of the ideal Op-Amp,the close loop gain.	CO2
	В	Differential and Common-Mode Signals, Inverting and non- inverting configuration, the close loop gain, Input and output resistance and slew rate.	CO2

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY Beyond Boundaries

			Beyo	IVERJII nd Boundaries
С	Weighted Sur Integrator and		ge follower, Difference Amplifier, or.	CO2
Unit 3	Opamp Appl			
A			mp based circuits V-I and I-V	CO3
В		mpedance co	nverter, simulation of inductors.	CO3
C		-	LP,HP,BP,BS and All pass active	CO3
Unit 4		oplications o	f Operational Amplifiers	
А			nstrumentation Amplifier, Isolation	CO4
В	Circuits, Sch	mitt trigger,	k Detectors, Sample and Hold stable Multi-vibrator, Monostable of Triangular Waveforms.	CO4, CO6
С	Analog Mult comparator, Z		their applications, Op-Amp as a detector.	CO4,CO6
Unit 5	D/A and A/D	-		
А		using Binar	y weighted Resistors, R-2R ladder	CO5
В	Dual Slop,Par		D converters.	CO5
С	The 555 circ using 555 IC	cuit, implem C, AstableMu Itipliers as pl	enting a MonostableMultivibrator ultivibrator Using 555 IC, <i>Ex</i> -OR hase detectors, Block Diagram of IC	CO5,CO6
Mode of examination	Theory			
Weightage	СА	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*	1. Sedra and S Oxford Unive 2.Ramakant 2	Smith, "Micr rsity Press- 15 4. Gayakwaa Pearson	oelectronic Circuits", 5th Edition, SBN: 9780195172683 I, "Op-Amp and Linear Integrated Education, 6th Edition -	
Other References	1.SSalivahand	an and VSK E 1th Reprint 2	Bhaaskaran, "Linear Integrated 012, TMH Education Pvt. Ltd-	



COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	904	P07	P08	60d	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE243.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
ECE243.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECE243. 3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE243.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE243.5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE243.6	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE243	3	3	2.8	2.2	2.7								2.7	2.3	2.2



# **Communication Engineering**

Scho	ol: SET		
	h : 2019-2023		
	ram:B.TECH.		
-	ent Academic Yea	r: 2018-19	
	ch:ECE		
Seme	ester:4		
1	Course Code	ECE244	
2	Course Title	Communication Engineering	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	1. To recall the concept of signals	
	Objective	<ol> <li>To introduce the concepts of analog communication sys</li> <li>To equip students with various issues related to analogue</li> </ol>	
		communication such as modulation, demodulation, trans	
		receivers and noise performance.	
		<ol> <li>To discriminate various pulse modulation techniques</li> <li>To understand multiplexing</li> </ol>	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1: Comprehend the fundamentals in explain the functionality	y of
		modulation and demodulation environment	
		CO2: Analyze the concepts of AM and AM Demodulation pro-	cess in
		Communication.	
		CO3: Know the origin of FM and FM-Demodulation process in	1
		communication	
		CO4: Analyse the behaviour of a communication system in pre	sence of
		noise	
		CO5: Investigate pulsed modulation system and analyse their s	ystem
		performance	
		CO6: analyze the effect of noise on basic AM and FM receivers	
7	Course	The <b>course</b> will introduce the participants to the signal represent	
	Description	time and frequency domain, basic analog communication tech	1
		modulation theory, system design for <b>analog</b> modulator and der	modulator,
0	O	random process and noise analysis.	00
8	Outline syllabus	S	CO
	Unit 1	REVIEW OF SIGNALS	Mapping
	A	Types of signals, Fourier Transform	CO1
	B	Frequency domain representation of signals	C01
	C	Elements of communication system	C01
	Unit 2	ANALOG MODULATION	
	A	Need of modulation, Types of modulation	CO1
	B	Principles of Amplitude Modulation Systems- DSB, SSB and	CO1 CO2
		VSB modulations	
	С	Angle Modulation, Representation of FM and PM signals,	CO1,CO3
		Spectral characteristics of angle modulated signals.	,



U	nit 3		PRO	BAB	IL	ITY	THE	<u>ORY</u>	ANI	) NOI	SE				
А			Revie	w of	pr	obab	ility a	nd ra	ndom	proce	ess				CO1,CO4 CO6
В			Types				Intern	al and	l Exte	ernal N	Noise, N	oise F	igure,		200 204,C06
C							e noi	se ch	aracte	ristics				-	CO4,CO6
	nit 4										DULAT	ION			.04,000
A			Noise								DULAI	1011			CO2, CO4,CO6
В			Noise	Noise in Frequency modulation systems									C	CO3,CO4	
C			Pre-emphasis and Deemphasis, Threshold effect in angle modulation									C	CO3,CO4		
U	nit 5		PULS	SE N	10	DUL	ATI	ON							
A			Pulse	Pulse modulation, Sampling process									C	CO1,CO5	
В			Pulse	Pulse Amplitude Modulation, Pulse Width Modulation, Pulse Position Modulation, Introduction to Pulse code modulation										CO5	
С				Multiplexing- TDM and FDM									C	205	
	ode of			Theory/Practical/Viva											
	eightag eistribut	CA 30%	CA         MTE         ETE           30%         20%         50%												
	ext boo		1. Ha Sons, 2. Pro	<ol> <li>Haykin S., "Communications Systems", John Wiley and Sons, 2013- ISBN: 9781118476772.</li> <li>Proakis J. G. and Salehi M., "Communication Systems Engineering", Pearson Education, 2002- ISBN: 9788120327504</li> </ol>											
_	ther eferenc	es	<ol> <li>Taub H. and Schilling D.L., "Principles of Communication Systems", Tata McGraw Hill,2003- ISBN: 9780070629233</li> <li>Wozencraft J. M. and Jacobs I. M., "Principles of Communication Engineering", John Wiley, 2009- ISBN:9780881335545</li> </ol>												
<u>CO PO 8</u>	2 PSO M	APPIN	<u>G:</u>									-	-		
		2	3 4	5		9	7	8	6	10	-	12	-	22	33

Cos	PO1	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	PO6	P07	P08	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSOI	PSO2	PSO3
ECE244.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE244.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE244.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE244.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
ECE244.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE244.6	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
ECE244	3	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.7								2.5	2.7	2.7



#### **Communication Engineering Lab**

Sch	ool: SET									
	ch: 2018-2022									
	gram:B.TECH.									
	rent Academic Y	lear: 2018-19								
	nch: ECE									
	nester: IV									
1	Course Code	ECP244								
2	Course Title	Communication Engineering Lab								
3	Credits	1								
4	Contact Hours	002								
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course	• To understand analog communication system by analyzing the								
	Objective	signal and applying it to various modulation techniques								
	To analyze the signal in presence of noise									
6	Course         After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:									
	Outcomes CO1: Identify the functionality of communication system blocks.									
	CO2: Demonstrate practical knowledge of the fundamental principles									
		Amplitude Modulation (AM) and Frequency Modulation	(FM) systems.							
		CO3: Analyze various random processes								
		CO4: Evaluate the effect of noise in communication system.								
		CO5: Demonstrate the Time Division Multiplexing								
		CO6: apply AM and FM in various applications.								
7	Course	This course gives students deep knowledge in analog communication								
	Description	systems at the practical level. This lab focuses the fundamental concepts								
		on Signals, Analog Modulation Techniques, Probability, Noise, TDM and								
		Pulse modulations.	CO Mapping							
8	Outline syllabus									
	Unit 1	Practical based on signals								
		To analyze given signal in time domain and frequency	CO1							
		domain using MATLAB								
	Unit 2	Practical related to Amplitude and Frequency								
		Modulation								
		To analyze and interpret amplitude modulation and	CO2,CO6							
		demodulation To analyze and interpret DSB-SC modulation and	<u> </u>							
		CO2,CO6								
	demodulation									
		To analyze and interpret SSB modulation and CO2,CO6								
	demodulation									
		To analyze and interpret frequency modulation and CO2,CO6 demodulation								
	Unit 3									
		Practical related to probabilityTo analyze the given random process using MATLAB	CO3,CO6							
	Unit 4	Practical related to noise								
		To analyze and interpret noise in Amplitude Modulation	CO4,CO6							
	<u> </u>	To analyze and interpret noise in Frequency Modulation	CO4,CO6							
L		10 unuryze und interpret noise in riequency wodulation	007,000							

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 107



			n 🔨 🧪 B	eyond Boundaries				
Unit 5	Practical							
	To demo	nstrate Time	CO5,CO6					
	PAM sign							
Mode of	Practical/							
examination								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	60%	0%	40%					
Text book/s*	Text book/s* 1. Haykin S., "Communications Systems", John W							
	and Sons	, 2013- ISBN	N: 9781118476772.					
	2. Proaki	2. Proakis J. G. and Salehi M., "Communication						
	Systems 1							
	ISBN: 978	ISBN: 9788120327504						
Other	1. Taub H	I. and Schil	ling D.L.,"Principles of					
References	Commun							
	ISBN: 9780070629233							
	2. Wozen							
	Commun							
	ISBN:9780							





## CO PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECP244. 1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
ECP244. 2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECP244. 3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
ECP244. 4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
ECP244. 5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	2
ECP244. 6	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECP244	3	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.7								2.5	2.7	2.3





## **Project Based Learning -2**

D	ool: SET		Batch : 2018 – 2022								
Pro	gram: B.Tec	h	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020								
	nch: ECE		Semester: 4 <sup>th</sup>								
	Course Code		ECP289 Course Name: Project Based Lear	ning -2							
2 0	Course Title		Project Based Learning -2	6							
3 (	Credits		1								
4 (	Contact Hours	s	0-0-2								
(	(L-T-P)										
(	Course Status		Compulsory								
5 (	Course Objec	tive	1. To align student's skill and interests wi	th a realistic							
			problem or project								
			2. To understand the significance of problem	and its scope							
			3. Students will make decisions within a fram	nework							
6 (	Course Outco	mes	Students will be able to:								
			CO1: Acquire practical knowledge within the o	chosen area of							
			technology for project development								
			CO2: Identify, analyze, formulate and handle								
			projects with a comprehensive and systematic a								
			CO3: Discuss and accumulate the background								
			CO4: Develop effective communication skills for								
			presentation of project related activities								
			CO5: Contribute as an individual or in a team in development of technical projects								
			development of technical projects								
7 (		• .•	CO6: Demonstrate effectively the module designed In PBL-2, the students will learn how to define the problem								
7	Course Descr	ipuon		1							
			for developing projects, identifying the skills re developing the project based on given a set of s								
			and all subjects of that Semester.	specifications							
8 (	Outline syllab	115	and an subjects of that Semester.	СО							
0	Outline synat	Jus		Mapping							
1	Unit 1	Problem D	efinition, Team/Group formation and Project	CO1							
			Finalizing the problem statement, resource	001							
		requirement									
1	Unit 2		vork flow or block diagram for the proposed	CO2							
		system / sof	• • •								
1	Unit 3		w Chart for the proposed problem.	CO3							
	Unit 4		tion of work under the guidance of a faculty	CO4							
			d obtain the appropriate results.								
l	Unit 5		e and execute Project with the team. Test the	CO5, CO6							
		project mod	dules.								
		Report shou	ould include Abstract, Hardware / Software								
		Requiremen	nt, Problem Statement, Design/Algorithm,								
			tion Detail & Test Reports.								



 				Beyond Boundarie
	References if any.			
	The presentation, report,	work done	during the term	
	supported by the docume	ntation, for	rms the basis of	
	assessment.			
Mode of	Practical			
examination				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	60%	NA	40%	
Text				
book/s*				
Other				
References				

#### **CO and PO Mapping**

COs	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO	РО	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
ECP289.	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
ECP289. 2	3	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP289. 3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP289. 4	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
ECP289. 5	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP289. 6	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-
ECP289	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-







## TERM-V

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 116



## Microprocessor and Microcontroller with Interfacing

Sal	nool: SET		
	tch : 2018-22		
	ogram: BTECH	I	
		r c Year: 2019-2020	
	anch:ECE	c Tear: 2019-2020	
	nester: IV	ECE245	
$\frac{1}{2}$	Course Code Course Title		
2		Microprocessor and Microcontroller with Interfacing 3	
3	Credits		
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0	
4			
	(L-T-P) Course	Compulsory	
	Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	• To identify and realize the basic features of basic mice	a a a m tra ll ara
5	Objective	• To identify and realize the basic features of basic mice	
	Objective	• To learn programming of 8051 using Assembly languation of the second s	age.
		<ul> <li>To design a real time module interfacing.</li> <li>Development of a projecta based on interfacing.</li> </ul>	
		• Development of a projects based on interfacing.	
		<ul> <li>Integrating of different real time modules interfacing with</li> </ul>	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able t	
	Outcomes	CO1: Interpret the features, functioning of basic 8-bit microp	rocessor and
		comparison with microcontroller	
		CO2: Understand	
		CO3: Apply assembly language programming of microcontro	ollers using
		programming tools	•1
		CO4:Access and develop interfacing with different modules 1	ike memory,
		ADC, DAC, LCD, stepper motor etc.	
		CO5: Design the interfacing with communication modules	and other
		CO6: apply the concept of microcontroller in the field of IoT application	and other
7	Course	This course introduces microprocessor architecture and	microcomputer
/	Description	systems, including memory and input/output interfacing.	
	Description	assembly language programming, bus architecture, bus c	
		systems, memory systems, interrupts, and other related	
		completion, students should be able to interpret, analy	
		troubleshoot fundamental microprocessor circuits and	
		appropriate techniques and test equipment.	F88
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Fundamentals of Microprocessors	
	А	Fundamentals of Microprocessor Architecture. 8-bit	CO1
		Microprocessor	
	В	Addressing Modes and Instruction set of 8085	CO1
	С	Introduction to microcontroller; compare microcontroller	CO1
		and microprocessor, Overview of the 8051 family.	
	Unit 2	The 8051 Architecture	
	А	Internal Block Diagram, CPU, ALU, address, data and	CO2
		control bus, Working	

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 117



	r		🧏 🎾 Ве	yond Boundaries
	registers, S			
В	Clock and	RESET ci	rcuits, Stack and Stack Pointer,	CO2
	Program C	Counter, I/C	) ports,	
С	Memory S	CO2		
		and Execut		
Unit 3			Programming	
А			ntroduction, Instruction syntax, Data	CO3
			nmediate addressing, Register	
			dressing, Indirect addressing, Relative	
	-	-	ddressing, Bit inherent addressing, bit	
	direct add			
В	8051 Instr			CO3
_			Data transfer instructions, Arithmetic	
			instructions,	
		-	Subroutine instructions, Bit	
		ion instruct		
С	Assembly			CO3
	•		C language programs. Assemblers and	_
		. Programm		
	debugging		C	
Unit 4		and I/O In	terfacing	
А			ansion buses, control signals, memory	CO4
	wait states	-		
В	Interfacing	g of periphe	eral devices such as General Purpose	CO4
			ers, counters, memory devices.	
С			oard interfacing, Stepper motor	CO4
			or interfacing, sensor interfacing.	
Unit 5			cation Interface	
А	Synchrono	ous and Asy	ynchronous Communication	CO5,CO6
В		•		CO5,CO6
	RS232, SF	PI, I2C		,
С	Introductio			CO5,CO6
			ols like Blue-tooth and Zig-bee.	
Mode of	Theory	<u> </u>		
examination	J			
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*			Iazidi and R. D. McKinlay,	
		Microcontr		
			Using Assembly and C",Pearson	
		•	N: 9781292026572	
Other			Microcontroller", Delmar Cengage	
References	•		9780314772787	
	0		Aicroprocessor Architecture:	
			oplications with	
			iternational Publishing, 2002-	
		0130340016		1



## CO PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE245.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
ECE245.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2
ECE245.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECE245.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
ECE245.5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
ECE245.6	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	3
ECE245	3	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.7	-		-	-	-	-	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.5



## Microprocessor and Microcontroller with Interfacings Lab

Sch	ool: SET		
	ch: 2018-22		
	gram: B.Tech		
	rent Academic Y	'ear: 2019-20	
	nch: ECE		
Sen	ester:IV		
1	Course Code	ECP245	
2	Course Title	Microprocessor and Microcontroller with Interfacings Lab	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	<ul> <li>To identify and realize the basic features of basic microcor</li> <li>To learn programming of 8051 using Assembly language.</li> </ul>	ntrollers.
		• To design a real time module interfacing.	
		• Development of a projects based on interfacing.	
		• Integrating of different real time modules interfaci microcontroller	ng with a
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to: CO1: Interpret the features, internal architecture and functioning of microcontrollers.	
		<ul> <li>CO2: Apply assembly language programming of basic microcontr</li> <li>CO3:Examine various interfacings using programming tools such</li> <li>Proteus)</li> <li>CO4: Asses and develop interfacing with different modules like A</li> <li>CO5: Develop interfacing with LCD, stepper motor and DC motor</li> <li>CO6: Design the projects for real time systems</li> </ul>	n as (keil, DC, DAC,
7	Course	The course includes assembly language programming, I/O system	ns. memory
	Description	systems, interrupts, and other related topics. Upon completion	
	I I I	should be able to interpret, analyze, verify, and troubleshoot	
		microcontroller circuits and programs using appropriate techniq	
		equipment.	
8	Outline syllabus		СО
-			Mapping
	Unit 1	Practical based on 8-bit microcontroller	
	A	Write a program using 8051 and verify-	CO1
		a) Addition and subtraction of two 8-bit numbers.	
		<ul><li>b) Addition and subtraction of two 3-bit numbers.</li></ul>	
		,	
		numbers (with carry).	
	В	Write a program using 8051 and verify-	
		a) Multiplication and division of two 8-bit numbers.	
		b) Multiplication and division of two 16-bit numbers.	
	С	Write a program using 8085 for block transfer of 10 memory locations	
		·	
~	U/SET/B FCH-FCF	Page	100

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 120



Unit 2	Practical related to interfacing LED and 7	segment	
А	Write a program to turn 'ON' and 'OFF'		CO2
	any port(0 to 4) creating delay of 1ms with	th registers	
В	Write a program to create any pattern wit	h LEDs connected	CO2
	to any port(0 to 4) creating delay of 1ms	with timers	
С	Write a Program to display 0-9 numbers	on 7-segment	CO2
	display to any port(0 to 4) creating delay	of 1ms with timers	
Unit 3	Practical related to interfacing of LCD an	d keyboard	
A	Write a Program to interface LCD to 805		CO3
	and display "Sharda University" on it.		
В	Write a Program to interface LCD to 805	1 Microcontroller	CO3
	and display "Sharda University" moving		
	well.		
С	Write a Program to interface LCD to 805	1 Microcontroller	CO3
	and display the character typed by keybo		
Unit 4	Practical related to interfacing of ADC an		
A	Interface ADC 0804 with 8051		CO4, CO
В	Interface temperature sensor LM35D with A	DC and display	CO3,CO4
	temperature on LCD		
С	Interface DAC with 8051 and check output of	on CRO	CO3,CO4
Unit 5	Practical related to interfacings of DC mo	tor and stepper	
•	motor	0.0.7.1	
А	Write a Program to interface D.C. Motor	to 8051	CO4, CO
	Microcontroller.	00-1	
В	Write a Program to interface Stepper Mot	tor to 8051	CO4, CO
2	Microcontroller.		
C Mada af	Design a project for robo arm		CO4, CO
Mode of examination	Jury/Practical/Viva		
Weightage	CA MTE ETE		+
Distribution	CA         MTE         ETE           60%         0%         40%		
215416441011			
Text book/s*	M. A.Mazidi, J. G. Mazidi and R. D. McKin	lav	
I CAL UUUK/S	"The8051Microcontroller and	iay,	
	Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C'	',Pearson Education.	
	2013- ISBN: 9781292026572	, <b></b>	
Other	1. K. J. Ayala, "8051 Microcontroller", Deln	nar Cengage	1
References	Learning,2004-ISBN:9780314772787		
	2. R. S. Gaonkar, ", Microprocessor Architec	ture: Programming	
	and Applications with		
	the 8085", Penram International Publishing,	2002-	
	ISBN: 9780130340016		



## CO PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECP245. 1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	2	3	3
ECP245. 2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	3	2
ECP245. 3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	3	3	3
ECP245. 4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	3	2	2
ECP245. 5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	3	2	2
ECP245. 6	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	2	3	3



## **Control Systems**

output
ts and
um of
sis and
agram
ance
e
em.
trol of
s from
quency
oing
-)



		yond Boundaries
	for standard test inputs	
В	Time response of second order systems for standard test	CO2
	inputs	
С	Design specifications for second-order systems based on	CO2
	the time-response	
Unit 3	Frequency Response Analysis	
А	Introduction and frequency domain specifications	CO3
В	Correlation between frequency domain and time domain.	CO3
С	Polar plot and Bode plot	CO3
Unit 4	Stability of Control Systems	
А	Concept of stability	CO4
В	Characteristic equation, location of roots in s plane for	CO4
	stability, Routh Hurwitz criterion.	
С	Root-locus technique. Construction of root-loci	CO4
Unit 5	Modern Control System	
А	Lag, lead, lag-lead compensator and their performance	CO5
	criteria	
В	Concepts of state variables and state space model.	CO5, CO6
С	Solution of state equations, concept of controllability and	CO5, CO6
	observability.	
Mode of	Theory	
examination		
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text book/s*	1. K. Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", Prentice	
	Hall, 2010- ISBN: 9780136156734.	
	2. M. Gopal, "Control Systems: Principles and Design",	
	McGraw Hill Education, 2002-ISBN:9780070482890.	
	MCG1aw HIII Education, 2002-ISBN.9780070482890.	
Other	1. I. J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, "Control Systems	
References	Engineering", New Age International, 2009-	
Treferences	ISBN: 9781848290037	
	2. B. C. Kuo, "Automatic Control System", Prentice	
	Hall, 1995. IEEE Industry Applications Society, IEEE	
	Inst of Electrical & Electronics	
	1	



## CO PO & PSO MAPPING:

									-	1					
Cos	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	60d	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE356.1	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
ECE356.2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE356.3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECE356.4	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECE356.5	2	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECE356.6	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
ECE356	2.50	2.33	1.67	1.67	3.00								2.33	1.00	



### **Digital Communication**

Scho	ool: SET		
Bate	ch : 2018-2022		
Prog	gram: B.TECH		
Cur	rent Academic Y	Tear: 2018-19	
Brai	nch: ECE		
Sem	ester: VI		
1	Course Code	ECE357	
2	Course Title	Digital Communication	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	1. To understand the concept of digital transmission	•
	Objective	2. To impart the knowledge of intersymbol interfer	
		3. To discriminate various digital modulation and	demodulation
		techniques.	
		4. To analyse various source coding and channel c	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be	e able to:
	Outcomes	CO1: Analyse the concept of digital communication.	
		CO2: Know Intersymbol Interference.	
		CO3:Apply the knowledge of signals and system to unc	lerstand various
		modulation techniques.	
		CO4:Apply and interpret entropy and channel capacity.	
		CO5: Analyse various error detecting and correcting co	
		CO6: Able to explain the techniques used for waveform co	oding viz. (ASK,
7	0	FSK, PSK)	· · 1 C
7	Course	This course give the basic structures and fundamental p	
	Description	modern digital communication systems, source coding,	
0	0 (1) 11 1	information, entropy, channel capacity, channel coding	
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM	CO1
	А	General concept of digital communication systems	CO1

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 126

		SHARDA UNIVERSITY
В	Sampling, quantization; Companding	CO1
С	PCM, Delta modulation; Adaptive delta modulation;	CO1
	Differential PCM.	
Unit 2	INTERSYMBOL INTERFERENCE	
А	Intersymbol Interference, Non-ideal channel	CO2
	transmission, Eye diagram, pulse shaping	
В	Bit synchronization, word synchronization	CO2
С	Optimal Receiver Design, Matched filter, bit error	CO2
	rate, coherent receiver	
Unit 3	DIGITAL MODULATION TECHNIQUES	
А	Coherent receivers: ASK, FSK, PSK modulation	CO3, CO6
В	Incoherent receivers: ASK, FSK, PSK modulation,	CO3, CO6
	Differential PSK modulation	
С	Detection of M-ary signals	CO3, CO6
Unit 4	INFORMATION THEORY	
А	Information, Entropy for discrete signals, Self	CO4
	information, mutual information, Entropy rate	
В	Channel capacity: Entropy for continuous random	CO4
	variables; Channel capacity; Shannon's second	
	theorem; Capacity of a band-limited Gaussian channel	
С	Source coding: Huffman coding; Shannon-Fano	CO4
	coding; Shannon's first theorem	
Unit 5	CHANNEL CODING	
Α	Error correcting codes, Linear block codes	CO5
В	Cyclic codes	CO5
С	Convolutional codes, Viterbi's decoding algorithm	CO5
Mode of	Theory/Practical/Viva	-
examination		
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text book/s*	1. J.G. Proakis, Digital Communication (4/e),	
	McGraw – Hill,2001.	
	2. S. Haykin, Communication Systems (4/e),	
	Wiley,2001.	
Other	1. B. Sklar, Digital Communications: Fundamentals	
References	& Applications, Pearson Education, (2/e), 2001.	

## CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSOI	PSO2	PSO3
ECE357.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
ECE357.2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2

												SHARDA UNIVERSITY						
ECE357.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2			
ECE357.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2			
ECE357.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	3	3			
ECE357.6	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	3	3			
ECE357	3.00	2.67	2.83	2.17	2.50								2.50	2.83	2.50			



#### **Computer Architecture**

Sc	hool: SET		
Ba	tch : 2018-202	2	
Pr	ogram: B.Tech	1	
	rrent Academ		
	anch: ECE		
	mester: V		
1	Course Code	ECE358	
2	Course Title	Computer Architecture	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status		
5	Course	1. The system is designed to provide students with a	n introductory but
	Objective	comprehensive knowledge on computer architecture.	
		2. Familiarize students about hardware design including	
		structure and behaviour of the various functional modules of the	1
		3. The emphasis is on studying and analysing fundamental is design and their impact on performance.	ssues in architecture
		design and then impact on performance.	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:	
0	Outcomes	CO1:Learn how computers work	
	Outcomes	CO2:Understand basic principles of computer's working	
		CO3:Analyse the performance of control unit	
		CO4:Understand the concept of memory organization	
		CO5:Compare different issues affecting modern processors (par	rallel processing,
		pipelines etc.)	
		CO6: Able to Explain the functional units of a processor/CPU.	
7	Course	The course is designed to familiarize students about fundamenta	
	Description	underlying modern computer organization and architecture. The	
		know that how hardware design interact to provide the processi	-
		user. It will cover machine level representation of data, instruct	-
		arithmetic, CPU structure and functions, memory system organi architecture, system input/output, multiprocessors, and digital lo	
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping
0	Unit 1	Fundamental of computer architecture	
	A	Basic Structure of Computers, Functional units, software,	CO1
		performance issues	
	В	Machine instructions and programs, Types of instructions,	CO1
		Instruction sets: Instruction formats	
	С	Assembly language, Stacks, Subroutines	CO1
	Unit 2	Processor organization	
	А	Processor organization, Information representation, number	CO2
	D	formats	
	В	Multiplication & division, ALU design	CO2

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY Beyond Boundaries

			🥄 🌽 Ве	yond Boundaries				
С	Floatin	ig Point a	rithmetic, IEEE 754 floating point	CO2				
	Format	ts						
Unit 3	Contro							
А	Contro	l Design,	Instruction sequencing, Interpretation, Hard wired	CO3,CO6				
	control	l - Design	methods, and CPU control unit					
В			ed Control - Basic concepts, minimizing micro	CO3 ,CO6				
			multiplier control unit					
С	_	-	ed computers - CPU control unit	CO3, CO6				
Unit 4	Memo	ory organ						
А	Memory organization, device characteristics, RAM, ROM,							
		ry manag						
В			ne & associative memories, Virtual memory	CO4				
С			ation, Input - Output systems, Interrupt, DMA,	CO4				
	Standa	rd I/O int	erfaces					
Unit 5		el proces						
Α	Concep	pt of para	llel processing	CO5				
В	Pipelin	ing, Forn	ns of parallel processing	CO5				
С	Interco	onnect net	work	CO5				
Mode of	Theory	y/Jury/Pra	actical/Viva					
examination								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
Text book/s*	1.	V.CarlH	ammacher, "Computer Organisation", Fifth					
		Edition-	ISBN:9780070712928					
	2.	M.M.Ma	ano, "Computer System Architecture", Edition					
			BBN: 9788131700709					
Other								
References								

## CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	PO1	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSOI	PSO2	PSO3
ECE357.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ECE357. 2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE357.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE357.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE357.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	-	-
ECE357.6	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-		-	-	-	1	-	-
ECE357	2.83	2.67	2.67	2.00	2.33								2.33		



## Control System Laboratory

Sch	ool: SET		
	ch: 2018-2022		
	gram: B.Tech		
	0	Year: 2018-2019	
Bra	nch: ECE		
Sen	nester: V		
1	Course Code	ECP356	
2	Course Title	Control System Laboratory	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact	0-0-2	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	1. An understanding of the methodology for modeling m	echanical,
	Objective	electrical, and other types of dynamic systems using b	oth time domain
		and frequency domain analysis.	
		2. An understanding of the fundamental analytical metho	ds and tools used in
		control system design.	
		3. Ability to design feedback controllers and compensator	rs to meet
		Desired performance specifications.	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be ab	le to:
	Outcomes	CO1:Understand the modeling of linear-time-invariant syst	
		function models, signal flow graphs and block diagram alg	
		CO2: Understand the concept of stability and its assessmen	nt for linear-time
		invariant systems.	
		CO3: To obtain system response in both time domain and	
		CO4: Analyze dynamic systems for their stability and perfe	
		CO5: To obtain and analyze the state space representation	
		CO6: Apply the concept of time domain and frequency dor	nain analysis for
7	0	Industrial application.	1 ( 1 ( 1
7	Course	This course shall introduce the fundamentals of modeling a	
	Description	time invariant systems. The course will be useful for s	-
		streams of engineering to build foundations of time/free systems as well as the feedback control of such systems.	quency analysis of
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping
0	Unit 1	Practical based Feedback Systems	
	Omt I	To determine the speed-torque characteristics of an AC	CO1, CO6
		Servomotor	01,000
		To study synchro transmitter and receiver pair and obtain	CO1, CO6
		output versus input characteristics	, -
		To control the speed of an AC motor using TRIAC	CO1, CO6
	Unit 2	Practical related to time response analysis	
		Time domain analysis and error analysis of first order control	CO2
		system using MATLAB	
		Time domain analysis analysis of second order control system	CO2



			Beyond Boundaries						
	using MATLAB								
	Error analysis of s	econd order control system using MATLAB	CO2						
Unit 3	Practical relate	d to frequency response analysis							
	Frequency domai	CO3							
	control system us	-							
		n analysis analysis of second order control	CO3						
	system using MA								
		econd order control system using MATLAB	CO3						
Unit 4	Practical relate								
	Stability analysis system using MA	using Bode Plot of Linear Time Invariant FLAB	CO4, CO6						
	Stability analysis Invariant system	using Root Locus Technique of Linear Time using MATLAB	CO4, CO6						
Unit 5	Practical relate	d to State Space Analysis							
	To obtain state sp MATLAB.	CO5, CO6							
	To transform a gir and vice versa us	CO5, CO6							
Mode of examination	Practical								
Weightage	CA MTE	ETE							
Distribution	60% 0%	40%							
Text book/s*	Hall, 2010- ISBN 2. M. Gopa Design",	odern Control Engineering", Prentice I: 9780136156734. I, "Control Systems: Principles and McGraw Hill Education, 2002- 0070482890.							
Other References	$\mathcal{O}$ $\mathcal{O}$ $\mathcal{O}$								



### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	60d	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
ECP357.1	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	
ECP357.2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
ECP357.3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ECP357.4	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ECP357.5	2	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ECP357.6	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ECP357	2.33	2.17	1.83	1.83	2.50								2.50	1.00	-	



Scł	nool: SET	Batch: 2018-2022									
Pro	ogram:	Current Academic Year: 2018-19									
<b>B.</b> 7	ГЕСН.										
Bra	anch: ECE	Semester: VI									
1	Course Code	ECP357									
2	Course Title	DIGITAL COMMUNICATION LAB									
3	Credits	1									
4	Contact	0 0 2									
	Hours										
	(L-T-P)										
	Course Status	Compulsory									
5	Course	• To develop knowledge of digital communication									
	Objective	<ul> <li>To use MATLAB to simulate various modulation tec</li> </ul>	chniques								
6	Course	CO1: Analyze and interpret Sampling Theorem and PCM									
	Outcomes	CO2: Analyze an eye diagram to understand the concept of	ISI								
		CO3: Simulate and analyze various modulation techniques									
		CO4: Simulate and analyze source coding									
		CO5: Simulate and anayze error detecting and correcting co									
		CO6: Able to explain the techniques used for waveform coding v	iz. (ASK,								
7	0	FSK, PSK)	1								
7	Course	To do hands-on practice on kits of digital communication an	id to								
0	Description	simulate using MATLAB software.									
8	Outline syllabu	1S	CO Monning								
	Unit 1	Practical based on Compling and DCM	Mapping								
		Practical based on Sampling and PCMTo analyse and prove sampling theorem	CO1								
		To analyse and interpret PCM modulation and	C01								
		demodulation using MATLAB	COI								
		To analyse and interpret delta modulation and	CO1								
		demodulation using MATLAB	COI								
	Unit 2	Practical related to Intersymbol Interference									
		To analyze an Eye Diagram by introducing error	CO2								
	Unit 3	Practical related to Modulation Techniques	02								
		To analyze ASK modulation technique and interpret the	CO3								
		modulated and demodulated waveforms	005								
		To analyze ASK modulation technique and interpret the	CO3								
		modulated and demodulated waveforms									
		To analyze ASK modulation technique and interpret the	CO3								
		modulated and demodulated waveforms									
		To simulate BASK modulation technique using MATLAB	CO3,CO6								
		To simulate BPSK modulation technique using MATLAB	CO3,CO6								
		To simulate BFSK modulation technique using MATLAB	CO3, CO6								
		To simulate QPSK modulation technique using MATLAB	CO3, CO6								



			S S Bey	ond Bounda					
	MATLA	3							
Unit 4	Practical	related to	Source Coding and Channel						
	Capacity		-						
	To find er	ntropy and l	ength of a given message using	CO4					
	Huffman								
	To find entropy and length of a given message using Shannon Fano Coding(MATLAB)								
	To analyz	e channel c	apacity of a BSC channel using	CO4					
	MATLA								
Unit 5	Practical								
	codes								
	To simulate Linear Block codes using MATLAB								
	To simula	ate Convolu	tional codes	CO5					
Mode of	Practical/	Viva							
examination									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	60%	0%	40%						
Text book/s*	1. J.G. Proakis, Digital Communication (4/e), McGraw –								
	Hill,2001-ISBN: 9780071002691								
		-	nunication Systems (4/e), Wiley, 2013-						
	ISBN: 9781118476772.								
Other	Communications: Fundamentals &								
References			on Education- ISBN: 9780134724058						

#### **Course Articulation Matrix:**

Course															
COs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	РО	PS	PS	PS
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	O1	O2	O3
ECP35	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
7.1															
ECP35	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
7.2															
ECP35	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
7.3															
ECP35	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
7.4															
ECP35	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	3	-
7.5															
ECP35	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
7.6															
ECP35	3	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	2.8	-
7															



Sc	hool: SET		Batch : 2	018 - 2022									
Pr	ogram: B.Te	ch	Current A	Academic Year: 2020-2021									
	anch: ECE		Semester										
1	Course Code	•	ECP392	Course Name: Project Based Learn	ning -3								
2	Course Title	2	Project Ba	ased Learning -3	0								
3	Credits		1										
4	Contact Hou	rs	0-0-2										
	(L-T-P)												
	Course Statu	S	Compulsory										
5	Course Obje	ctive		align student's skill and interests wi	th a realistic								
			pro	oblem or project									
			2. To ur	derstand the significance of problem	and its scope								
			3. Stude	ents will make decisions within a fran	nework								
6	Course Outc	omes		will be able to:									
			-	uire practical knowledge within the c	chosen area of								
			-	y for project development									
				ntify, analyze, formulate and handle									
				ith a comprehensive and systematic a									
				cuss and accumulate the background									
			CO4: Develop effective communication skills for										
			presentation of project related activities CO5: Contribute as an individual or in a team in										
			development of technical projects										
			-		anad								
7	Course Desc	ription		monstrate effectively the module desi	•								
'	Course Desc	iipuoli	In PBL-1, the students will learn how to define the problem for developing projects, identifying the skills required to										
			develop the project based on given a set of specifications										
				bjects of that Semester.	lineations								
8	Outline sylla	bus			СО								
	j				Mapping								
	Unit 1	Problem D	efinition, 7	Feam/Group formation and Project	CO1, CO2								
				g the problem statement, resource									
		requiremen	t, if any.										
	Unit 2	Develop a v	work flow c	or block diagram for the proposed	CO1, CO2								
		system / sof											
	Unit 3	Design Flow	w Chart for	the proposed problem.	CO1, CO2,								
					CO3								
	Unit 4	-		rk under the guidance of a faculty	CO3, CO4								
				e appropriate results.									
	Unit 5	Demonstrat		CO4, CO5,									
		project mod		CO6									
		Report shou											
		Requirement											
		-		& Test Reports.									
		References	•	rt work done during the term									
		The present	auon, repoi	rt, work done during the term									



	supported by the d assessment.	Beyond	Boundarie			
Mode of examination						
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE			
Distribution	60%	NA	40%			
Text						
book/s*						
Other						
References						

# PO and PSO mapping with level of strength for Course Name Project Based Learning - 1 (Course Code ECP392)

COs	PO	РО	РО	PO	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
ECP392. 1	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
ECP392. 2	3	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP392. 3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP392. 4	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
ECP392. 5	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP392. 6	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-
ECP392	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-



## **TERM-VI**

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 138



## **Digital Signal Processing**

Ba Pr Cu Br Se	anch: ECE mester: VI	Гесh nic Year: 2018-2019								
1	Course Code	ECE361								
23	Course Title	Digital Signal Processing 3								
3 4	Credits Contact Hour (L-T-P)	s 3-0-0								
_	Course Status	s Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	<ul> <li>To categorise various types of Signals and Systems</li> <li>To use Discrete and Fast Fourier and Z Transform. To implement Digital Systems both FIR and IIR.</li> <li>To design Digital Filters.</li> </ul>								
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course the student will be ableCO1: understand and analyse various discrete time signalstransform.CO2: understand and apply other fast algorithm to find DFTCO3: understand and apply various realisation techniquesCO4: design and apply various methods for FIR systemsCO5: design and apply various methods for IIR systems.CO6: To design FIR and IIR filters by various techniques.	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to: CO1: understand and analyse various discrete time signals by Discrete Fourier transform. CO2: understand and apply other fast algorithm to find DFT CO3: understand and apply various realisation techniques CO4: design and apply various methods for FIR systems CO5: design and apply various methods for IIR systems.							
7	Course Description	Digital signal processing (DSP) is at the heart of many appli- array of fields: speech and audio processing, system monito detection, biomedical signal analysis, mobile and internet co and sonar, vibration measurement and analysis, seismograph image/video coding and decoding, etc. The objective of this strengthen students' knowledge of DSP fundamentals and fa practical aspects of DSP algorithm development and implem	ring and fault ommunications, radar n analysis, course is to amiliarize them with							
8	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Discrete Fourier Transforms:								
	A	Definitions and DFT as linear transform, Relationship of DFT with other transform	C01							
	В	Properties of the DFT- Periodicity, Linearity, Symmetry and Multiplication of two DFT	C01							
	С	Circular Convolution, Linear Convolution	CO1							
	Unit 2	Fast Fourier Transform Algorithms:	-							
	A	Introduction FFT Algorithm, Computational complexity of the direct computation of the DFT and FFT	CO2							
	В	Decimation –In Time (DIT) Algorithm, Computational Efficiency	CO2							
	С	Decimation in Frequency (DIF) Algorithm, IDFT using FFT graph	CO2							
	Unit 3	Realization of Digital Systems:								
	А	Introduction to Digital Filter Structure: Block Diagram	CO3							

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 139



											<u>_</u>	Beyond Bo	undaries			
	realizati	ntation, c on of an R system	IIR sy					-		casca						
В	Ladder sexample	structure e of cont e, examp realizatio	s: con inued : ble of a	fracti						(z),		CO3				
С		IR struct		CO3												
Unit 4	Design	of Infini	te Im	pulse	Resp	ponse	e Dig	ital I	Filters	:						
А	Introduc Transfo	ction to I rmation,	Filters,	Desi	gn by	/ Imp	ulse	Inva	riant			CO4				
В	Design	by Bi-Li	near T	'ransf	orma	tion						CO4				
С	of Digit	e Analog al orth and	-				and	Cheb	yshev	, Desi	gn	CO4				
Unit 5	Finite I	mpulse	Respo	nse F	Filter	Desi	gn:									
А	Concept	t of Win	dowin	g and	the F	Recta	ngul	ar Wi	ndow			CO6, 0	C <b>O</b> 5			
В	Other C using W	ommonl vindows	y Useo	d Wir	ndow	s, Ex	ampl	es of	Filter	Desig	gns	CO6, 0	C <b>O</b> 5			
С	The Kai	ser Win	dow.									CO6, 0	C <b>O</b> 5			
Mode of examination	Theory/	Jury/Pra	ctical/	Viva												
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETI													
Distribution	30%	20%	50%		<b>"</b> D: :		1.0									
Text book/s*	Algorithm	akis and D. ns, and Ap 7801318	plicatio						ng, Prir	icipais,						
Other		A. Y. Oppe					"Digit	al Sign	al Proc	essing"	,					
References		PHI - ISBN														
		2.A. Y. Opp Signal Proc							"Discre	ete Tim	e					
CO PO & PSO N	MAPPING:															
Cos	02	03 04	05	906	907	908	606	010	011	012	01	S02	SO3			

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	60d	P010	P011	P012	PSOI	PS02	PSO3
ECE361.1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECE361.2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ECE361.3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
ECE361.4	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECE361.5	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
ECE361.6	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
ECE361	3	2.5	1.1	2.6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-



## **Computer Network**

Sch	ool: SET		
	ch : 2018-2022		
	gram: B.Tech		
		c Year: 2018-19	
	nch: ECE		
	nester: VI		
<b>Sen</b>	Course Code	ECE362	
23	Course Title Credits	Computer Network	
3 4		3-0-0	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
_	Status		
5	Course	1. To educate basic knowledge of networking technolog	ies and network
	Objective	management concepts.	
		2. To interpret the layering concepts in computer networ	·ks.
		3. To analyse the functions of each layer and gain knowl	ledge in different
		applications that use computer networks.	
		4. To emphasize the hand-on experience of network top	ology in a
		laboratory environment.	
		5. To be familiar with contemporary issues in networkin	g technologies.
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able	to:
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the concepts of networking thoroughly.	
		CO2: Understand the data link layer functionality	
		CO3: Analyse the performance of the network.	
		CO4: Investigate Quality control mechanisms.	
		CO5: Analyse the various switching technologies.	
_	~	CO6: Explain and identify performance issues in computer no	
7	Course	The main emphasis of this course is on the organization and	
	Description	local area networks (LANs). The course objectives includ	
		computer network organization and implementation, obtain	0
		understanding of data communication and computer netwo	
		practical experience in installation, monitoring, and tro	
		current LAN systems. The course introduces computer	
		network design and its operations. The course includes the	
		Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) communication model	
		and recovery; local area networks; bridges, routers and ga	
		naming and addressing; and local and remote procedures. C	
		the course, the student should be able in part to design,	implement and
0	Outline cultur	maintain a typical computer network (LAN).	COManaina
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to computer networks and the Internet	CO1
	A	Goals and application of Networks, LAN, MAN, WAN	CO1
	В	Protocol Hierarchies, Layered architecture.	CO1



				yond Boundaries								
C	The OSI re	eference m	odel, TCP/IP reference model,	CO1,								
	Internet.											
Unit 2	Data Link											
А	Data link l	ayer design	issues, Flow control, and Error control.	CO2								
В	Data link l	ayer proto	cols, stop-and-wait protocol, Sliding	CO2								
	window pr	window protocol, Go-back-N protocol, HDLC, PPP. Media access sub layer, MAC protocols-ALOHA, slotted ALOHA, Carrier sense multiple access protocol.										
С	Media acce											
	ALOHA, O											
Unit 3	Network l											
А	Router, Int	ernet Proto	col, Routing algorithms, Broadcast and	CO3								
	Multicast r	Multicast routing										
В			ort - User Datagram Protocol,	CO3								
		n oriented t	ransport – Transmission Control									
	Protocol											
С		ting, subne		CO3								
Unit 4	Congestio											
А			location, Queuing Disciplines	CO4								
В	TCP conge	CO4										
С	Quality of	CO4										
Unit 5	Switching											
А	Classificat	CO5,CO6										
В	Circuit Sw switching	itching, Tir	ne-division switching, Space-division	CO5,CO6								
С	Packet swi	tching, Blo	cking in packet switches, Three	CO5,CO6								
	generation	s of packet	switches									
Mode of	Theory/Ju	ry/Practica	l/Viva									
examination												
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE									
Distribution	30%	20%	50%									
Text book/s*	Andrew Ta	Andrew Tanenbaum, "Computer networks", Prentice Hall,										
	2011- ISBN											
Other	1. B. A. Fo											
References			<sup>1</sup> Edition,2006- ISBN: 9780073250328									
			elecommunication Switching System									
			ice Hall-ISBN:9788131764640									
	3. S. Kesha											
	Networkin	g'', Pearson	n Education-ISBN:9788131711453									



## CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	PO1	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO2
ECE362.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE362.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE362.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE362.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE362.5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE362.6	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE362	3.00	2.67	2.83	2.17	2.50								2.50	2.83	2.50



School: SET				
Batch : 2018-2022				
Program: B.Tech				
Current Academic Year: 2018-2019				
Branch: EC				
Semester: VI				
1	Course Code	ECP361		
2	Course Title	Digital Signal Processing Lab		
3	Credits	1		
4	Contact	0-0-2		
	Hours			
	(L-T-P)			
	Course	Compulsory		
	Status			
5	Course	<ul> <li>To categorise various types of Signals and Systems</li> </ul>		
	Objective	• To use Discrete and Fast Fourier and Fast Fourier Transform for		
		system analysis.		
		• To implement Digital Systems both FIR and IIR.		
		• To design Digital Filters.		
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:		
	Outcomes CO1: understand and analyse various discrete time signals		signals by Discrete	
		Fourier transform.		
		CO2: understand and apply other fast algorithm to find DFT		
		CO3: understand and apply various realisation techniques		
		CO4: design and apply various methods for FIR systems		
		CO5: design and apply various methods for IIR systems.		
		CO6: To design FIR and IIR filters by various techniques.		
7	Course	Digital signal processing (DSP) is at the heart of many applications in a wide		
	Description	array of fields: speech and audio processing, system monitoring and fault		
		detection, biomedical signal analysis, mobile and internet communications,		
		radar and sonar, vibration measurement and analysis, seismograph analysis,		
		image/video coding and decoding, etc. The objective of this course is to		
		strengthen students' knowledge of DSP fundamentals and familiarize them		
-		with practical aspects of DSP algorithm development and		
8	Outline syllabi		CO Mapping	
	Unit 1	a) To find out DFT and IDFT of a	CO1 ,CO2	
		sequence.		
		b) To obtain linear convolution of a		
		sequence		
		c) To obtain circular convolution		
	Unit 2	To find FFT of a given sequence.	CO2	
L	1		I	

				SHARDA UNIVERSITY
Unit 3	To obtain	direct realiz	zation of FIR and IIR filters.	CO3, CO4
Unit 4	Har b) To wir c) To	mming and design Low ndow techni	ising Rectangular Hanning, Blackmann window. pass and High pass filter using que. I pass and band reject filter using	CO3, CO4
Unit 5	me b) To	thod.	Iter using Bilinear Transformation Iter using impulse invariant	CO5, CO6
Value Added	bc b) Tc	ox and Digita display and	o Simulink, Communication Tool al processing tool box. d analyse multiple FIR filters, using nagnitude and phase response).	CO5, CO6
Mode of examination	Jury/Prac	tical/Viva		
Weightage Distribution	CA 60%	MTE 0%	ETE 40%	
Text book/s*	Lab Manua	IS		

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECP361.1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECP361.2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ECP361.3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
ECP361.4	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECP361.5	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
ECP361.6	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
ECP361	3.00	2.50	1.75	2.67	2.00							2.00	1.00		



Sch	ool: SET	Batch: 2018-2022												
Pro	gram: B.Tech	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019												
Bra	nch:EC	Semester: 6												
1	Course Code	ECP362												
2	Course Title	Computer Networks Lab												
3	Credits	1												
4	Contact Hours	0-0-2												
	(L-T-P)													
	Course Status	Compulsory												
5	Course	To interpret the working principle of various communicati	on protocols											
	Objective	To identify the working difference between different topo	•											
		• To describe the concept of data transfer between nodes	-											
6	Course	By the end of this course you will be able to:												
	Outcomes	CO1: To interpret the working principle of various network topolo	gies											
		CO2: To analyze ALOHA, CSMA,CSMA/CD for packet communicati	on between											
		nodes connected to common topology												
		CO3: Investigate and explore fundamental issues in IP addressing a	and											
		application layer.												
	CO4: To distinguish different flow control mechanism over an u													
		network												
		CO5: To analyze protocols of all layers of OSI for the successful												
		communication.												
		CO6: To understand different networking components and devices	5											
7	Course		- <b>f</b> + h -											
/	Course	Familiarize the student with the basic taxonomy and terminology computer networking area. Encapsulate basic understanding of networking area.												
	Description	a way to use and apply.												
8	Outline syllabus		СО											
0	Outline synabus		Mapping											
	Unit 1	Introduction	mapping											
		Familiarization with Networking Components and devices: LAN	CO1,CO6											
		Adapters, Hubs, Switches, Routers etc. To implement the token												
		passing access in BUS-LAN, To implement the token passing												
		access in RING-LAN.												
	Unit 2	Data link layer												
		Implement the ALOHA protocol for packet communication	CO2,CO5											
		between a number of nodes connected to a common bus ,												
		Implement the CSMA protocol for packet communication												
		between a number of nodes connected to a common bus												
	Unit 3	Network Layer												
		IP Addressing :sub netting, Super netting	CO3											
	Unit 4	Transport Layer												
		Provide reliable data transfer between two nodes over an	CO4,CO5											
		unreliable network using the stop and-												
		wait protocol, Provide reliable data transfer between two nodes												
		over an unreliable network using the sliding												
		window go back N protocol.												
	Unit 5	Application Layer												
		Implementation and study of Simple mail transfer protocol and	CO3,CO5											



		Seyond Boundaries											
	file transfe	r protocol.											
Mode of	Jury/Practi	cal/Viva											
examination													
Weightage	CA												
Distribution	60%												
Text book/s*	Andrew Ta	ndrew Tanenbaum, "Computer networks", Prentice Hall,											
	2011- ISBN	N: 9780132	553179										
Other			ata Communications and Networking",										
References	Tata McG	raw Hill, 4 <sup>th</sup>	Edition,2006- ISBN: 9780073250328										
	2. T. Visw	anathan, "T	elecommunication Switching System										
	and Netwo	nd Networks", Prentice Hall-ISBN:9788131764640											
	3. S. Kesh	. S. Keshav, "An Engineering Approach to Computer											
	Networkin	g", Pearsor	n Education-ISBN:9788131711453										

# **Course Articulation Matrix:**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECP362.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
ECP362.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
ECP362.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
ECP362.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
ECP362.5	3	3	2.7	2	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	2.7	-
ECP362.6	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
ECP362	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.2	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	2.8	-



Sc	hool: SET		Batch : 2018 - 2022								
	ogram: B.Te	ch	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021								
-	anch: ECE	-	Semester: 6 <sup>TH</sup>								
1	Course Code	9	ECP381 Course Name: Project Based Learn	ning -4							
2	Course Title	9	Project Based Learning -4	0							
3	Credits		1								
4	Contact Hou	ırs	0-0-2								
	(L-T-P)										
	Course Statu	15	Compulsory								
5	Course Obje	ective	1. To align student's skill and interests wi	th a realistic							
	_		problem or project								
			2. To understand the significance of problem	and its scope							
			3. Students will make decisions within a fram	nework							
6	Course Outc	omes	Students will be able to:								
			CO1: Acquire practical knowledge within the c	chosen area of							
			technology for project development								
			CO2: Identify, analyze, formulate and handle								
			projects with a comprehensive and systematic approach								
			CO3: Discuss and accumulate the background information								
			CO4: Develop effective communication skills for								
			presentation of project related activities								
			CO5: Contribute as an individual or in	a team in							
			development of technical projects	<b>1</b>							
7	Course Deer		CO6: Demonstrate effectively the module desi								
/	Course Desc	ription	In PBL-1, the students will learn how to define for developing projects identifying the skills re-	-							
			for developing projects, identifying the skills re develop the project based on given a set of spec	-							
			and all subjects of that Semester.								
8	Outline sylla	hus	and an subjects of that Semester.	СО							
0	Outline synt	1043		Mapping							
	Unit 1	Problem D	Definition, Team/Group formation and Project	CO1, CO2							
	Chit I		t. Finalizing the problem statement, resource	001,002							
		requiremen	•								
	Unit 2		work flow or block diagram for the proposed	CO1, CO2							
	<b>-</b>	system / so	• • •	201, 202							
	Unit 3		w Chart for the proposed problem.	CO1, CO2,							
		6		CO3							
	Unit 4	Implement	ation of work under the guidance of a faculty	CO3, CO4							
			d obtain the appropriate results.								
	Unit 5		trate and execute Project with the team. Test the CO4, CO5,								

				*	SHARDA UNIVERSITY
	project modules.				CO6
	Report should include Abs				
	Requirement, Problem Star	tement, De	sign/Algorithm,		
	Implementation Detail & T	est Report	s.		
	References if any.				
	The presentation, report, w	ork done d	luring the term		
	supported by the document	ns the basis of			
	assessment.				
Mode of	Practical				
examination					
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE		
Distribution	60%	NA	40%		
Text					
book/s*					
Other					
References					

#### CO and PO Mapping

COs	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
ECP382.1	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
ECP3822. 2	3	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP382.3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP3822. 4	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
ECP382.5	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP382.6	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-
ECP382	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-



# $\underline{\text{TERM} - \text{VII}}$

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE



Scł	nool: SET	Batch : 2016-2020									
Pro	ogram: B.Tech	Current Academic Year: 2019									
Bra	anch: Mechanical	Semester: VII									
En	gineering										
1	Course Code	HMM305									
2	Course Title	Management for Engineers									
3	Credits	3									
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0									
	Course Status	Compulsory									
5	Course Objective	The objective of this course is to expose the students to unders Management Foundations. The students will be given a detailed theories and cases related to the general management. The aim orient the students in theories and practices of Management s acquired knowledge in actual business practices. This is a ga world of management and decision-making.	grounding for the of the course is to a sto apply the second seco								
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Define basic principles and concepts related to manageme organization including the functions, different theories of roles they play in an organization.</li> <li>CO2: Explain the primary function Planning with its process. All forecasting is done in organizations with various technique CO3: Use of organizing by studying different types of organizat decentralization and span of control in organizations.</li> <li>CO4: Analyse jobs, recruitment process, manpower planning, jol and rewards in various organizations.</li> <li>CO5: Measure motivation and management control concepts to controlling in management system in organizations.</li> <li>CO6: Develop proper system in an organization by using all the management.</li> </ul>	management and so, how ss are used. ion and also usin p rotation, trainin obtain effective functions of								
7	Course Description	This course gives an overview of engineering management and l the various functions of management used in an organization. course is the development of individual skills and team work.									
8	Outline syllabus	1	CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	Introduction of Management & Organisation	C01,C06								
	А	Management-Definition of Management & Organisation	CO1,CO6								
	В	Concept, Nature, Scope and Functions of Management, Levels of Management, Management Theories - Taylors principle, Fayol's Principles, Hawthorne Studies, Systems Approach and Contingency Approach to Management.	CO1,CO6								
	С	Mintzberg's Managerial Roles, Skills of Manager, Functions of management	CO1,CO6								
_	Unit 2	Management Planning Process	CO2,CO6								

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE



	Boundaries									
А	Planning objective	ves and character		CO2,CO6						
В	Hierarchies of pl	anning.		CO2, CO6						
С	The concept and	techniques of for	recasting.	CO2,CO6						
Unit 3	Organizing	-		C03,C06						
А	Meaning, Import	ance and Princip	les	C03,C06						
В	Departmentaliza	tion, Span of Cor	ntrol	CO3,CO6						
С	Types of Organiz	zation, Authority	, Delegation of Authority	CO3,CO6						
Unit 4	Staffing	StaffingMeaning, Job analysisManpower planning, Recruitment, Transfers and PromotionsAppraisals, Management Development, Job Rotation, Training, Rewards and Recognition,								
А	Meaning, Job an									
В	Manpower plann									
С	Appraisals, Man									
Unit 5	Directing & Con			CO5,CO6						
A	Motivation, Co-o	Ū.	nunication,	CO5,CO6						
В	Directing and M	anagement Contr	ol, Decision Making,	CO5,CO6						
С	Management by Objectives and P		)) the concept and relevance. ement Control	CO5,CO6						
Mode of examination	Theory									
Weightage	СА	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*	1. Principles	& practice of Mg	gmt., L.M. Prasad							
Other References	<ol> <li>Manageme</li> <li>Principles</li> <li>Understan</li> <li>Manageme</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Management Today, Burton &amp; Thakur</li> <li>Principles &amp; Practices of Mgmt., C.B. Gupta</li> <li>Understanding Management, Richard L.Daft</li> <li>Management, Stoner, Freemand &amp; Gilbert</li> <li>Essential of Management, Koontz O' Donnel</li> </ol>								

# **1.3.5 Program Outcome Vs Courses Mapping Table:**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1	PO1	PO1	PS	PSO	PSO
005	101	102	105	101	105	100	107	100	107	101	101	101		150	150
										0	1	2	01	2	3
										-			-		-

													SHA UNIV Beyond	ARD ERSI	ATY
CO305. 1	2	1	2	2	2	2	-	2	1	3	-	-	1	1	2
CO305. 2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO305. 3	3	1	1	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	2	2
CO305. 4	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	2
CO305. 5	-	1	2	2	-	2	3	1	2	-	-	1	2	2	1
CO305. 6	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	2
CO305															



#### Syllabus: ECE 491, Major Project -1

	Syllabus: ECE 491, Major Project -1											
	hool: SET	Batch: 2019-2023										
Pr	ogram: B.tech	Current Academic Yea	r: 2019-2020									
Br	anch: CSE	Semester: 7 <sup>th</sup>										
1	Course Code	ECE491	Course Name: N	Aajor Project -1								
2	Course Title	Major Project -1		* *								
3	Credits	3										
4	Contact	0-0-0										
	Hours											
	(L-T-P)											
	Course Status	Compulsory										
5	Course		t's last activity at	the institution i	t fulfills a nurnose of synthesis of							
5	Objective		Project being the student's last activity at the institution, it fulfills a purpose of synthesis of Il the knowledge they have acquired throughout the different years. In addition, this									
	Objective				solve a specific problem, which							
		lets student demonstrate										
6	Course		· · ·	apprying this kit	Jwieuge.							
6	Course	Students will be able to: CO1: Identify problem statement in engineering and technology in selected field of interest.										
	Outcomes											
		CO2: Analyze the gather										
		CO3: Participate in different teams and to focus on getting a working project done on time with each student being held accountable for their part of the project.										
		0		-	1 5							
		CO4: Prepare the design										
					k to produce the deliverables							
					arge in written and oral forms,							
_	<u> </u>	preferably research paper/patent/technical competitions, as a part of the project work.										
7	Course	The object of Major Project-I is to enable the student to take up investigative study in the										
	Description	broad field of Electronics & Communication Engineering, either fully theoretical/practical										
			or involving both theoretical and practical work to be assigned by the Department on an									
			hree students in a	group, under the	guidance of a Supervisor.							
8	Outline syllabu				CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Problem identification,		•	CO1, CO2,CO4,							
		analyze information from										
	Unit 2	Formulate solution/			CO1, CO2, CO3							
		Planning, Time and C										
		Risk Management, Pro										
		Tools: Work Breakd		LRC/ Gantt								
		charts/CPM/PERT Netw										
		Creating System	Requirement	Specifications								
		(Functional & Non Func										
	Unit 3	Preparing Design: Circu		of appropriate	CO3, CO4							
		tools and techniques for										
	Unit 4	Identify and Implement			CO4, CO5							
	Unit 5	Use of appropriate too	ols/technologies f	or coding the	CO2, CO5, CO6							
		modules										
		Report on final problem statement, specifications, project schedule, final concept design and project schedule										
		Report and Presentation	- Project Module	s development.								
		Communicate project w										
		written and oral	forms, prefera									
		paper/patent/technical competitions, as a part of the										
		project work.										
	Mode of											
	examination											
$\vdash$	Weight age											
		CA MTE ETE										
	Distribution	60%	NA	40%								

#### CO and PO Mapping



	-	🚬 🦰 🖉 Beyond Boundaries
S. No.	Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (PO)
1.	CO1: Identify problem statement in engineering and technology in selected field of interest.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3
2.	CO2: Analyze the gathered information required to develop a project.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3
3.	CO3: Participate in different teams and to focus on getting a working project done on time with each student being held accountable for their part of the project.	PO2, PO3, PO4,PO9, PO11
4.	CO4: Prepare the designs requirements, functional and conceptual design.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO9, PO10,PO11,PO12,PSO1,PSO2,PSO3
5.	CO5: Initiate the actual implementation of the project work to produce the deliverables.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO9, PO12,PSO1,PSO2,PSO3
6.	CO6: Communicate project work effectively with at large in written and oral forms, preferably research paper/patent/technical competitions, as a part of the project work.	PO4, PO6,PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12,PSO1,PSO2,PSO3

# PO and PSO mapping with level of strength for Course Name Major Project -1 (Course Code ECE491)

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	3	3	3
CO3	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	3	2
CO5	2	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	3	2
CO6	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



# Syllabus: ECE 492, Major Project - 2

Sc	hool: SET		Batch: 2019-2023						
	ogram: B.tecl	h	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020						
-	anch: CSE / I		Semester: VIII						
1	Course Code	-	<b>ECE492</b> Course Name: Major Project -2						
2	Course Title		Major Project -2						
3	Credits		8						
4	Contact Hour	·s	0-0-16						
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	5	Compulsory						
5	Course Objec	tive	<ol> <li>To understand the concept of project descompletion of project planning</li> <li>Students making decisions within a frame</li> <li>Continuous evaluation of the project</li> <li>A final product to be evaluated for quality</li> </ol>	ework					
6 7 8	Course Outco Course Descr Outline syllab	iption	<ul> <li>Students will be able to:</li> <li>CO1: Demonstrate the implementation of the procedure for each in module.</li> <li>CO3: Deploy and evaluate the modules to required need of the project.</li> <li>CO4: Use different tools for testing and report with CO5: Develop the attitude and ethics of a gengineer.</li> <li>CO6:Communicate project work effectively with written and oral forms, preferably paper/patent/technical competitions, as a part of work.</li> <li>The objective of Major Project-II is to enable the extend further the development of project till deployment under the guidance of a Supervisor.</li> </ul>	oject. mplemented verify the riting. professional h at large in research f the project					
0	Outline Synat	Jus		Mapping					
	Unit 1	-	he implementation of the project. Testing of the se of appropriate tools/techniques for testing	CO1, CO2					
	Unit 2		emonstrate developed modules of the project	CO2, CO3					
	Unit 3		Preparing a Project Report in the standard format for being CO4, CO5 evaluated by the Supervisor						
	Unit 4	Submission Committee	Submission of Project and Report to Departmental CO4,						
	Unit 5 Mode of	large in v	Committee.Communicate project work effectively with at large in written and oral forms, preferably research paper/patent/technical competitions, as a part of the project work.						
	examination	Flactical							

				HARDA NIVERSITY
Weight age Distribution	CA			MTE
Distribution				
	60%	NA	L ETE	
Text book/s*			40%	
book/s*				

#### CO and PO Mapping

S. No.	Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (PO)
1.	CO1: Demonstrate the implementation of the project.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5,PO6,PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12,PSO1,PSO2,PSO3
2.	CO2: Identify the test procedure for each implemented module.	PO1, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12,PSO1,PSO2,PSO3
3.	CO3: Deploy and evaluate the modules to verify the required need of the project.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3
4.	CO4: Use different tools for testing and report writing.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3
5.	CO5: Develop the attitude and ethics of a professional engineer.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3
6.	CO6: Communicate project work effectively with at large in written and oral forms, preferably research paper/patent/technical competitions, as a part of the project work.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3

PO and PSO mapping with level of strength for Course Name Major Project -2 (Course Code ECE492)

CO	PO	PS	PS	PS											
S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	01	O2	O3
	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO															
1															
	2	-	2	2	3	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	3
CO															
2															
	3	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	3
CO															
3															
CO	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
4															
CO	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
5															
CO	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
6															



# **PROGRAM ELECTIVE**

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE



# Antennas and Propagation

Sch	nool: SET								
	tch: 2018-2022								
	ogram: B.Tech								
	rrent Academi								
	anch: ECE								
-	nester: VI								
1	Course Code	ECE931							
2	Course Title	Antennas and Propagation							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact	3-0-0							
•	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course	Program Elective							
	Status								
5	Course	1. Describe the basic principles of various types of antennas.							
-	Objective	2. Analyse different types of antennas designed for various free	quency ranges.						
		3. Become proficient with analytical skills for understanding p							
		antennas.							
		4. Design some practical antennas such as dipole, Yagi - uda, a	nd horn						
	<ul><li>antennas.</li><li>5. Determine the radiation patterns (in principal planes) of antenn</li></ul>								
		measurement setups.	C						
6	Course	se After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:							
	Outcomes	CO1: Uderstandthe properties of antennas.							
		CO2: Analyse the properties of different types of antennas and their design.							
		CO3: Operate antenna design and come up with the design of t	he antenna of						
		required specifications.							
		CO4: Able to explain structure and working of antenna types							
	CO5: Design antenna patterns for different cases.								
		CO6: Understand the various antenna parameters.							
7	Course	This course is design to introduce the fundamental principles o	fantanna						
/	Description	working and various types of antennas. The students can capab							
	Description	and measure the radiation from antennas.	ie to analysis						
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping						
0	Unit 1	Fundamental Concepts of Radiations	comapping						
	A	Fundamental Concepts of Radiations	CO1						
	11	pattern, near-and far-field regions,	001						
	В	Reciprocity, directivity and gain, effective aperture,	CO1						
polarization, input impedance, efficiency									
	C Friis transmission equation, radiation integrals and auxiliary CO1								
		potential functions.							
	Unit 2   Radiation Theory								
	А	Radiation from Wires and Loops- Infinitesimal dipole, finite-	CO2						
		length dipole.							
	В	Linear elements near conductors, dipoles for mobile	CO2						
		communication, small circular loop.							
	С	Aperture and Reflector Antennas- Huygens' principle,	CO2						

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE



				nd Boundaries				
Unit 3	Radiation	from Ant	enna					
A	Radiation f		gular and circular apertures, design	CO3				
В	Babinet's p horns.	orinciple, Ra	adiation from sectoral and pyramidal	CO3				
С	Design cor antennas.	ncepts, prim	e-focus parabolic reflector and case grain	CO3				
Unit 4	Various Antenna							
А	Broadband	CO4						
В	Frequency	independer	nt antennas, broadcast antennas.	CO4				
С	Antenna A	CO4						
Unit 5	Advanced							
А		Micro strip Antennas- Basic characteristics of micro strip antennas, feeding methods,						
В			lesign of rectangular and circular patch	CO5, CO6				
С	Basic Cond smart anter	*	art Antennas- Concept and benefits of	CO5, CO6				
Mode of examination	Theory/Ju	ry/Practical	/Viva					
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
Text book/s*	ISBN: 978 2. C.A. Ba	<ol> <li>J.D. Kraus, Antennas, McGraw Hill, 1988- ISBN: 9780070354227</li> <li>C.A. Balanis, Antenna Theory - Analysis and Design, John Wiley, 2016- ISBN: 9781118642061.</li> </ol>						
Other References	1. R.E. Collin, Antennas and Radio Wave Propagation,							

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO2
ECE931.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
ECE931.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECE931.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE931.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
ECE931.5	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
ECE931.6	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECE931	3.00	2.83	2.50	2.00	2.33								2.67	2.83	2.00



# **Introduction to MEMS**

		<u>Introduction to WEWIS</u>						
	ool: SET							
	ch :2018-2022							
	gram: B.Tech							
	rrent Academic	Year:						
-	nch:ECE							
	nester: V/VI	1						
1	Course Code	ECE932						
2	Course Title	Introduction to MEMS						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact	3-0-0						
	Hours							
	(L-T-P)							
_	Course Status	Program Elective	1					
5	Course	1. Have a concept on the scope and recent development of the sci	ence and					
	Objective	technology of MEMS.	as and design of					
		2. Gain the physical knowledge underlying the operation principl MEMS.	es and design of					
		3.Learn some typical or potentially applicable micro and nano sy	etame at the					
		frontier of the development of the field	stems at the					
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:						
0	Outcomes	CO1: Appreciate the underlying working principles of MEMS an	d NEMS devices.					
	o ute o mes	CO2: Design and model MEMS devices.						
		CO3 : Gain a knowledge of basic approaches for various sensor d	lesign					
		CO4 : Evaluate the basic approaches for various actuator design	0					
		CO5: Compare the different MEMS characterisation techniques.						
		CO6: Analyse new materials, science and technology for micro/nanosystem						
		applications.						
7	Course	The objective of this course is to make students to gain basic kno						
	Description	overview of MEMS (Micro electro Mechanical System) and varie						
		techniques. This enables them to design, analysis, fabrication and						
		MEMS based components. And to introduce the students various	opportunities in					
0		the emerging field of MEMS.						
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Introduction and Historical Background	CO1 CO2					
	А	Introduction to Micro electro mechanical Systems (MEMS)	CO1, CO2					
	В	Types of MEMS	CO2, CO4					
	C B	Micro/Nano Sensors, Actuators and Systems	C02, C04					
	Unit 2	Review of Basic MEMS fabrication modules	CO2, CO4 CO2, CO4					
	A A	Conventional MEMS fabrication using VLSI technology,	CO2, CO4					
	· * *	lithography.						
	В	Oxidation, Deposition Techniques, Lithography (LIGA), and	CO1, CO2,CO3					
		Etching	,,					
	С	Plasma etching, reactive ion etching (RIE), oxidation, chemical	CO1, CO2,CO3					
		vapour deposition (CVD)	- , ,					
	Unit 3	MEMS: Design and Analysis	CO3, CO6					
	A	Basic concepts of design of MEMS devices and processes	CO3, CO6					
	В	Design for fabrication, Other design considerations,	CO3, CO6					
			· · ·					

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

С	Analysis of	f MEMS dev	vices, FEM and Multi physics analysis.	CO1, CO2,CO3						
Unit 4	Mechanics	of solids in	MEMS/NEMS	CO1, CO2						
А	Stresses, S	train, Hooke	s's law, Poisson effect, Linear Thermal	CO1, CO2						
	Expansion									
В	0	01	ods, Overview of Finite Element Method	CO1, CO2 CO1, CO2						
С		Modeling of Coupled Electromechanical Systems.								
Unit 5	Thermal E	Thermal Expansion, Bending AND MEMS Characterization								
A										
A			n: Technologies for MEMS	CO4, CO5						
	characteriz	ation, Scann	ing Probe Microscopy (SPM)							
В	Atomic Fo	rce Microsco	opy (AFM), Scanning tunneling	CO4, CO5						
	microscop									
C			ending; Energy methods, Overview of	CO4, CO5						
		nent Method	, Modeling of Coupled Electromechanical							
	Systems.									
Mode of	Theory/Jur	y/Practical/V	Viva							
examination		·								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*			n, K. J. Vinoy, S. Gopalkrishnan K. N.							
			ro and Smart Systems, Wiley India, 2014-							
		132219132.	and Miero Electromechanical systems							
			no-and Micro-Electromechanical systems: -and Microengineering (Vol. 8). CRC							
		5)-ISBN:978								
	▲	· ·	osystem Design, Kluwer Academic							
			9780306476013,							
Other			chined Transducers Sourcebook,							
References		Iill, Boston,								
	2. M.H. Ba	o, Microme	chanical Transducers: Pressure sensors,							
	accelerome	eters, and Gy	roscopes, Elsevier, New York, 2000.							

# CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE932. 1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
ECE932. 2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE932. 3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
ECE932. 4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

														d Bound	
ECE932.	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
5															
ECE932.	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
6															
ECE932	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.0	2.5								2.5	1.6	1.8
	0	0	7	0	0								0	7	3



# Fiber Optic Communication

Sc	hool: SET		
	itch : 2018-202	22	
	ogram: B.Tec		
		nic Year: 2018-19	
	anch:ECE		
	mester: VII		
1	Course	ECE941	
	Code		
2	Course	Fiber Optic Communication	
	Title		
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory /Elective/Open Elective	
	Status		
5	Course	1. To learn the basic elements of optical fiber transmiss	ion link fiber
	Objective	modes configurations and structures	1011 IIIK, 11001
	Objective	2. To learn the various optical source materials, LED st	ruoturos
			iuciuies,
		quantum efficiency, Laser diodes 3. To learn the fiber optical receivers such as PIN APD	diadaa majaa
		I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
		performance in photo detector, receiver operation and	U
		4. To learn the fiber optical network components and op	perational
		principles WDM &self-phase modulation.	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able	
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the principles fiber-optic communication,	the
		components and the bandwidth advantages.	
		CO2: Illustrate the properties of the optical fibers and optical	l components
		CO3:Evaluate the concepts of lasers, LEDs, and detectors	
		CO4: Analyze system performance of optical communicatio	
		CO5: Design optical networks and understand non-linear eff	ects in optical
		fibers	
		CO6: Able to explain elements of an optical fibertransmission	on link, and
		applications of optical fiber communication	
7	Course	The optical fiber characteristics are studied and different typ	es of optical
	Description	fibers are introduced. Signal distortion on optical fibers is in	-
	I	subsequently. Theoretical aspects of optical sources like LE	
		are introduced. Semiconductor based optical detectors are st	
		analysis of optical links is presented. Advanced topics DWD	
		solution based communication are introduced.	ivi systems,
		solution bused communication are introduced.	
8	Outline sylla		CO Mapping
0	Unit 1	Overview of optical fiber communication	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CO1 CO2
	А	Introduction to vector nature of light, propagation of light,	CO1, CO2,
		propagation of light in a cylindrical dielectric rod, Ray	CO6
		model, wave model	
	В	Different types of optical fibers, Modal analysis of a step	CO1, CO2,
		index fiber.	CO6

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

		SHARDA
C	Signal degradation on optical fiber due to dispersion and attenuation. Fabrication of fibers and measurement	CO1, CO2, CO6
	techniques like OTDR	200
Unit 2	Optical sources	
А	LEDs and Laser, Structures, Efficiency and Characteristics	CO3
В	Semiconductor injection Laser, External Quantum Efficiency.	CO3
С	Laser diode rate equations, resonant frequencies.	CO3
Unit 3	Optical Detectors/Link Design	005
A	Photo-detectors - pin-diodes, APDs,	CO3, CO6
B	detector responsively, noise, optical receivers.	CO3, CO6
C	Optical link design - BER calculation, quantum limit,	CO3, CO4
C	power penalties.	
Unit 4	Optical switches and Amplifiers	
А	coupled mode analysis of directional couplers	CO2, CO4
В	electro-optic switches.	CO4, CO6
С	EDFA, Raman amplifier.	CO4, CO6
Unit 5	Optical Networks	
А	WDM and DWDM systems. Principles of WDM networks.	CO5
В	Nonlinear effects in fiber optic links. Concept of self-phase modulation,	CO5
С	group velocity dispersion and solition based	CO5
C	communication.	005
Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva	
examination		
Weightage Distribution	CA         MTE         ETE           30%         20%         50%	<u> </u>
Text	1. Gerd. Keiser, Fibre Optic communication, McGraw-Hill,	
book/s*	5th Ed. 2013 -ISBN: 9780073380711	
Other	1. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communications",	
References	PEARSON, 3rd Edition, 2010-	
References	ISBN: 9780136382485	
	2. Joseph C. Plais, "Fiber Optic Communication",	
	Pearson Education, 6th Ed, 2010-	
	ISBN: 9780131989276	
	3. T. Tamir, Integrated optics, (Topics in Applied	
	Physics Vol.7), Springer-Verlag, 1975	



Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE941.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE941.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE941.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE941.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE941.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	3	3
ECE941.6	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE941	3.00	2.83	2.67	2.00	2.33								2.50	2.50	2.33



# **Information Theory and Coding**

Sel	nool: SET		
	tch : $2018-2022$		
	ogram: B.Tech	c Year: 2018-19	
	anch:ECE	c Tear: 2010-19	
	mester:		
1	Course Code	ECE942	
2	Course Title	Information Theory and Coding	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
•	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Program Elective	
	Status		
5	Course	1. Introduce information theory, Probabilistic (stochastic	) systems, Reasoning
	Objective	under uncertainty, Quantifying information, State and di	scuss coding theorems
		2. Give an overview of coding theory and practice, Data	compression, Error-
		control coding	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be	
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the concept of information and entropy	1
		CO2: Illustrate Shannon's theorem for coding	
		CO3: Analyse channel capacity and noise.	
		CO4:Apply coding techniques	
		CO5: Analyse the transmission error of a communication	-
7	0	CO6: Construct efficient codes for data on communication	
7	Course	The course aims at introducing information theory and the	
	Description	data compression and error-control coding. The theoretic illustrated using practical examples related to the effective	
		transmission of digital and analog.	e storage and
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping
0	Unit 1		
	A	Basics of information theory	CO1, CO2
	В	entropy for discrete ensembles	CO1, CO2
	С	Shannon's noiseless Coding theorem	CO1, CO2
	Unit 2		,
	A	Encoding of discrete sources	
	В	Markov sources; Shannon's noisy coding theorem	CO1, CO3
	С	converse for discrete channels	CO2
	Unit 3		
	А	Calculation of channel capacity	CO3
	В	bounds for discrete channels	CO1.
	С	Application to continuous channels	CO1
	Unit 4		
	А	Techniques of coding	CO4, CO6
	В	Techniques of decoding	CO4, CO6
	С	Huffman codes	CO4, CO6
	Unit 5		

					SHARDA
A		uniquely d	letectable co	odes	CO4,CO5, CO6
В		Cyclic cod	les		CO4, CO5, CO6
С		convolutio	onal arithme	etic codes	CO4, CO5, CO6
Mode examin		Theory/Ju	ry/		
Weigh	tage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distrib	oution	30%	20%	50%	
Text b	ook/s*		son, Inform 070001459	ation and Coding, McGraw Hill, 1963-	
Other		1. M. Man	surpur, Intr	oduction to Information Theory,	
Refere	nces	McGraw H	Hill, 2012-18		
			h, Informat 486665214	ion Theory, Prentice Hall, 1980-	

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE942.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ECE942.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE942.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE942.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE942.5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE942.6	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ECE942	3.00	3.00	2.67	2.00	2.50								2.67	-	-



# Speech and Audio Processing

Sch	ool: SET		
	ch : 2018-2022		
	gram: B.Tech		
		c Year: 2018-19	
	nch: ECE		
Sen	nester:		
1	Course Code	ECE943	
2	Course Title	Speech and Audio Processing	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Program Elective	
	Status	0	
5	Course	1. Demonstrate the basic concepts and methodologies for the analy	ysis and
	Objective	modelling of speech signal.	
	5	2. Evaluate the speech signal as generated by a speech production	model
		4. Analyse speech signal using LPC	
		5.Extract the information of the speech or audio signals in terms o	f cepstral
		features	1
		6. Provide a foundation for developing applications in this field.	
6	Course	At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:	
	Outcomes	CO1:Understand the Mathematical model of the speech signal	
		CO2: Analyse the quality and properties of speech signal.	
		CO3: Illustrate and enhance the speech and audio signals.	
		CO4: Compare different speech signal using LPC	
		CO5: Evaluate the LPC used for audio signal processing.	
		CO6: Apply MATLAB tools to analyse speech signals in the time	and frequency
		domains	
7	Course	The course is to develop an understanding of how speech signals a	are processed in
	Description	three general areas: Analysis, Synthesis, and Recognition. Speech	n must also be
		understood in the context of its creation (anatomy, classification o	f sounds, etc.)
		as well as in its perception (psychology & neuroscience). Analytic	cal tools are
		needed for analysis and synthesis, which draw on the areas of digi	tal signal
		processing and time-frequency analysis. Pattern recognition conc	epts are needed
		for speech recognition. Finally, since computers cannot process a	and understand
		speech as well as humans do, we will look to biology for inspiration	on since the
		brain does an amazing job in all these tasks.	
8	Outline syllab	us	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Fundamentals of speech production	
	А	Introduction- Speech production and modelling - Human Auditory	CO1, CO2,
		System; General structure of speech coders;	
	В	Classification of speech coding techniques – parametric, waveform	CO1, CO2,
		and hybrid;	
	С	Requirements of speech codecs -quality, coding delays, robustness.	CO1, CO2
	Unit 2	Time and frequency domain methods for audio processing	
	А	Speech Signal Processing- Pitch-period estimation,	CO1, CO2,
	В	All-pole and all-zero filters, convolution; Power spectral density	CO1, CO2
			· · ·

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE



		nd Boundaries									
С	Periodogra	m, autoregr	essive model, autocorrelation estimation.	CO1, CO2							
Unit 3	Linear Pr	ediction of	Speech								
А	Linear Pre	diction of S	peech- Basic concepts of linear prediction;	CO2, CO3,							
				CO6							
В	Linear Pre	diction Anal	lysis of non-stationary signals –prediction	CO2, CO3,							
	gain, exam	gain, examples; Levinson-Durbin algorithm;									
С	Long term	Long term and short-term linear prediction models; Moving									
	average pr	average prediction.									
Unit 4	Quantizat	Quantization Speech Quantization- Scalar quantization–uniform quantizer,									
А	Speech Qu	Speech Quantization- Scalar quantization–uniform quantizer,									
		ptimum quantizer,									
В	-	-	, Adaptive quantizer, differential quantizers;	CO3							
С	<b>▲</b>		distortion measures, Codebook design,	CO3							
	codebook	* *									
Unit 5		ediction ar									
А	-		LPC- Spectral distortion measures,	CO4, CO5,							
	-	on based on	reflection coefficient and log area ratio, bit	CO6							
	allocation;	1.0		<u> </u>							
В			y – LPC to LSF conversions,	CO4, CO5,							
~	-	on based on		CO6							
С			ing- LPC model of speech production;	CO4, CO5,							
		of LPC enco		CO6							
Mode of			of the LPC model.								
examination	Theory/Ju	ry/Practical	/ v Iva								
	CA	MTE	ETE								
Weightage											
 Distribution	30%	20%	50%								
Text book/s*			A.M.Kondoz, Second Edition (Wiley 04-ISBN:9780470870099								
			gorithms: Foundation and Evolution of								
		Standardized Coders", W.C.Chu, WileyInter science, 2003- ISBN:9780471668879 3. Ben Gold and Nelson Morgan, "Speech and audio signal									
			11-ISBN:9780470195369								
Other			S.W. Schafer, "Digital processing of speech								
References			cationISBN:9788129702722								
			B. H. Juang, "Fundamentals of speech								
			88129701381								



Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	PO6	PO7	P08	PO9	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE943.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
ECE943. 2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE943.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3
ECE943.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE943. 5	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE943.6	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
ECE943	3.00	3.00	2.67	2.00	2.33								2.67	1.50	1.83



# **Adaptive Signal Processing**

Sch	ool: SET		
	ch: 2018-2022		
	gram: B.Tech.		
	rrent Academic	Voor 2018	
	inch: ECE	1 cal. 2010	
	nester: VII/VIII	r	
<b>5en</b>	Course Code	ECE944	
2	Course Title		
2	Credits	Adaptive Signal Processing 3	
3 4			
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)	Descence Election	
_	Course Status	Program Elective	
5	Course	1. Examine and derive the FIR Wiener filter	
	Objective	2. Explain and use the LMS algorithm	
		3. Apply the RLS algorithm	
		<ul><li>4. Recognise the prediction filter formulation and applications</li><li>5. Solve the Wiener filter weights for the prediction filter using</li></ul>	that arises a
		e 1 e	theLevinson-
		Durbinalgorithm 6. Apply the Lattice filter architecture from the Levinson-Durb	in algorithm
		7. LMS and RLS algorithms and apply to selected applications.	
6	Course	At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:	,
0	Outcomes	CO1: Demonstrate the non-linear control and the need and signifi	cance of
	Outcomes	changing the control parameters w.r.t. real-time situation.	
		CO2: Explain mathematically the 'adaptability requirement'.	
		CO3: Illustrate the mathematical treatment for design of the signa	1 processing
		systems.	in processing
		CO4: Define formulation of RLS estimation.	
		CO5: Comprehend the estimation theory for linear systems and m	odeling
		algorithms	C
		CO6: Evaluate various practical aspects of signal processing	
7	Course	Introductory and Preliminary material - Introduction to the con	cepts, key
	Description	issues and motivating examples for adaptive filters; Random va	ariables and
		random processes. Optimum Linear Systems - Error surfaces and	nd minimum
		mean square error; Optimum discrete time Wiener filter; Princi	ple of
		orthogonality and canonical forms; Constrained optimisation; N	
		steepest descent - convergence issues; Stochastic gradient desce	
		convergence in the mean and mis-adjustment Case study. Least	<b>1</b>
		recursive least squares. Linear Prediction - Forward and backw	ard linear
		prediction; Levinson Durbin; Lattice filters.	
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to Adaptive Signal Processing	
	A	General concept of adaptive filtering and estimation, applications and motivation	CO1, CO2
	В	Review of probability, random variables and stationary random	CO1, CO2
	U	processes	01,002
	С	Correlation structures, properties of correlation matrices.	CO1, CO2



Unit 2	The filter	lgorithm								
А			ilter, Method of steepest descent,	CO1, CO2						
		o complex va								
В	The LMS a	lgorithm (rea	al, complex), convergence analysis,	CO1, CO2						
С	Weight erro	or correlation	matrix, excess mean square error and	CO1, CO2						
	mis-adjustr									
Unit 3	LMS Algo									
А		the LMS algorit	orithm: the sign LMS family, hm,	CO1, CO2						
В	Block LMS	and FFT ba	sed realization, Frequency domain	CO1, CO2						
	adaptive fil	ters, Sub-bar	nd adaptive filtering.							
С	Signal spac	Signal space concepts - introduction to finite dimensional vector								
			basis, dimension, linear operators, rank							
			ct space, orthogonality.							
Unit 4		Explanation of Vector Space								
А			nalization, concepts of orthogonal	CO2, CO3						
			ecomposition of vector spaces.							
В	1		variables, correlation as inner product,	CO2, CO3						
		d backward								
С			recursive updating of forward and	CO2, CO3						
 TT •4 F	-		ors, relationship with ARmodelling.							
Unit 5			sive least squares (RLS) method	004 005						
А			e least squares (RLS), vector space	CO4, CO5						
В			mation, pseudo-inverse of a matrix.	CO4 CO5						
D	-		roducts, development of RLS lattice adaptive filters	CO4, CO5						
С			projection and subspace based adaptive	CO4, CO5						
C			gorithms, QR decomposition and systolic	004,005						
	array.	iai update ale	containins, QR decomposition and systeme							
Mode of		y/Practical/	Viva							
examination	i neor y/s u	j/1 fuetieui/								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*			filter theory, Prentice Hall, 2005-							
1 CAL BOOM 5	ISBN: 9780									
	2. C.Widro									
	Prentice Ha	all, 2004- ISE	3N: 9798178083635.							
Other	1.G. Proakis	s and D.G. N	Ianolakis, "Digital Signal Processing,							
References	<b>1</b> ·		and Applications", Pearson Education,							
			30131873742							
		-	oujeny, Adaptive Filters: Theory and							
	Application	s, 2nd Editi	on, 2013-ISBN:9781118591338							



COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE944.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
ECE944.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE944.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
ECE944.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
ECE944.5	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE944.6	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
ECE944	3.00	3.00	2.83	1.83	2.67								2.83	1.33	1.33



Nano Electronics

~ .			
	nool: SET		
	tch: 2018-2022		
	ogram: B.Tech		
	rrent Academi	c Year: 2018	
	anch: ECE		
	nester: VII/VI		
1	Course Code	ECE945	
2	Course Title	Nano electronics	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Program Elective	
_	Status		
5	Course	1.Demonstrate the need of nanotechnology in electronics	
	Objective	2.Explain the use of quantum mechanics in nano-electronic de	
		3.Describe the difficulties innano scaling of electronic device	28
6	Carrier	4. An overview of various fabrication techniques	-
6	Course Outcomes	At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to CO1:Explain fundamentals of technology at nano level	):
	Outcomes	CO2: Discuss the processes involved in making nano compone	nts and
		material.	ins and
		CO3: Describe the advantages of the nano-electronic devices.	
		CO4: Classify the effects of nano-scale over physical propertie	S
		CO5: Differentiate various fabrication techniques according	
		applications.	.0
		CO6: Able to explain how nano-devices are fabricated.	
7	Course	In this course, fundamental knowledge of nanotechnology; pr	reparation.
	Description	fabrication and characterization techniques of nanomaterials	1 '
	1	devices are discussed. Recent research progresses in nanotech	
		related topics are also briefly covered in the class.	
8	Outline syllab		СО
			Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to nanotechnology	
	А	Introduction to nanotechnology, meso structures.	CO1, CO2
	В	Basics of Quantum Mechanics: Schrodinger	CO1, CO2
		Equation	
	С	Density of States, Particle in a box Concepts, Degeneracy.	CO1, CO2
	Unit 2	Nanoscaling	
	Α	Band Theory of Solids, Kronig-Penny Model, Brillouin Zones	CO1, CO3
	В	Top down and bottom up technique, CMOS Scaling,	CO1, CO3
	C	The nanoscale MOSFET, Vertical MOSFETs, limits to	CO1, CO3
		scaling, system integration limits (interconnect issues etc.).	
	Unit 3	Nanodevices	
	Α	Resonant Tunneling Diode, Coulomb dots, Quantum blockade	CO2, CO3
	В	Single electron transistors, Carbon nanotube electronics,	CO2, CO3
	C	Band structure and transport, devices, applications,	CO2, CO3
	Unit 4	Properties at nano scale	



			Rev Rev	ond Boundaries							
А			structures,2D semiconductors	CO3, CO4							
	(Graphene	) and electro	onic devices								
В	Size depen	ndent prope	rties: Electrical, Mechanical	CO3, CO4							
С	Size depen	ndent prope	rties:Optical, Thermal	CO3, CO4							
Unit 5	Fabricati	on Techniq	lues	CO5, CO6							
А	Lithograp	hic, nanolitl	hographic, E-beam sputtering	CO5, CO6							
В	Magnetron	Magnetron sputtering, Plused laser deposition,									
С	Solgel, Ele	Solgel, Electrodeposition, Chemical vapour deposition. Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva									
Mode of	Theory/Ju										
examination											
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE								
Distribution	30%	20%	50%								
Text book/s*			amentals of Nanoelectronics, Pearson,								
		:978813172									
			ctronics and Information Technology								
	`	l Electronic									
	Materialan	d Novel De	vices), Wiley-VCH, 2003.								
 Other	1. K.E. Dr	exler, Nanos	systems, Wiley, 2010-								
References		126525737									
	2. J.H. Day	vies, The Ph	ysics of Low-Dimensional								
			bridge University								
	Press, 2003										



Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE945.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE945.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECE945.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE945.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE945.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE945.6	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
ECE945	3.00	2.83	2.67	1.83	2.50								2.50	2.67	2.00



#### **Biomedical Instrumentation**

Sch	ool: SET		
	ch : 2018-2022		
	gram: B.Tech	N. A040.40	
		c Year: 2018-19	
	inch: ECE		
	nester: VII/VI		
1	Course Code	ECE946	
2	Course Title	Biomedical Instrumentation	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Program Elective	
	Status		
5	Course	1.Getting knowledge electronics engineering applications in biome	dical
	Objective		
	5	2.Getting knowledge of interdisciplinary	
		3.Exploring ideas on biomedical electronics and instrumentation	
6	Course	CO1:Discussing of biomedical of sensors and engineering analogi	es in human
	Outcomes	anatomy	
		CO2: Discussing different techniques of instruments for recordir	ng diagnostic
		systems	.8
		CO3:Discussing different techniques of instruments for patient	monitoring
		systems	0
		CO4:Discussing different techniques of instruments for imaging sy	stems
		CO5:Discussing different techniques of instruments for therapeut	
		CO6:Identify, explain and judge patient safety issues related to bio	
		instrumentation.	
7	Course	The Biomedical Instrumentation subject gives knowledge about ele	ectronics
	Description	equipments which are used in medical field. It is also give details a	bout how to
	1	use these equipments to diagnose the problems of human body. It	
		theoretical subject and very interesting also. Since we have lot of d	
		in technologies, there are lots of developments in medical field also	
		subject leads you to become an entrepreneur in the field of biome	dical
		equipments marketing or service or distribution.	
8	Outline syllab	us	СО
	-		Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to BMI and its sensors	
	А	Brief description of human body; Engineering in human body	CO1
	В	Silver-silver chloride electrode; microelectrodes; Jellies and	CO1
		Creams	
	С	Sensors and electrodes of BMI	CO1
	Unit 2	Riemedical Recorder Systems	
		Biomedical Recorder Systems	



 				nd Boundaries						
А	Electrocard	iograph; Veo	ctorcardiograph;	CO2						
В	Electroence	phalograph;	; Electromyograph;	CO2						
С	Spirometry			CO2						
Unit 3	Patient Mo	nitoring Sys	tems							
А	Cardiac Mo	nitor; Heart	rate and pulse monitor;	CO3						
В	BP & Temp	erature Mon	litor	CO3						
С	Respiration	rate, blood	flow measurement	CO3						
Unit 4	Medical Im	aging, Patie	nt Care and Monitoring							
А	Diagnostic 2	X-rays and C	AT	CO4,						
				CO6						
В	MRI	MRI								
		CO6								
С	Medical	CO4,								
		CO6								
Unit 5	Biomedical									
А	Pace maker	e makers; Defibrillators								
		CO6								
В	Ultrasonic t	herapy unit;		CO5,						
				CO6						
С	Pain relief s	system		CO5,						
				CO6						
Mode of	Theory									
examination										
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*	Khandnur B	S "Handh	ook on Biomedical Instrumentation", 2 <sup>nd</sup>							
	Ed., Tata N									
 Other	1. Cromwel									
References	Instrument									
iterenees			er L. E., "Principles of Applied Biomedical							
			Wiley & Sons, 1989-ISBN:9780471608998							
		- ,	,							



Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE946.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ECE946.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE946.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE946.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE946.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	-	-
ECE946.6	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-		-	-	-	1	-	-
ECE946	2.83	2.67	2.50	2.00	2.33								2.33		



#### **CMOS Design**

Scł	hool: SET		
	tch : 2018-2022		
	ogram: B.Tech		
	0	c Year: 2018-2019	
	anch: ECE		
Ser	mester:		
1	Course Code	ECE947	
2	Course Title	CMOS Design	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Program Elective	
	Status		
5	Course	1. To understand the concept of MOS transistors	
	Objective	2. To design different circuits using CMOS transistors	
		3. To understand and analyze delays in CMOS.	
		4. To understand the differences between different logic fat	milies.
6	Course	After completion of this course student will able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1:Basics of (MOSFET) device operation and device phy	ysics
		CO2: Understanding of MOS transistor models	
		CO3: Design different CMOS circuits using various logic f	families along
		with their circuit layout.	
		CO4: Analyse delays and power of a CMOS circuit is calcu	lated
		CO5: Compare the different of logic design approaches.	flow
7	Course	CO6: Analyse the physical design process of VLSI design This course provides the student with the analytical skills r	
/	Description	analysis, design and physical layout of digital integrated ci	-
	Description	course is preparatory for study in the field of Very Large S	
		(VLSI) digital circuits and engineering practice.	cale integrated
		( + Lor) digital circuits and origineering practice.	
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to MOSFETs	
	A	Review of MOS transistor models	CO1
	В	Non-ideal behaviour of the MOS Transistor	CO1
	С	Transistor as a switch	CO1
	Unit 2	CMOS Inverter	
	A	Inverter characteristics	CO2,CO3,
			CO6
	В	Integrated Circuit Layout: Design Rules	CO2,CO3,
	C	Democitie	CO6
	C Unit 2	Parasitic Delay Colorlation	CO2,CO3
	Unit 3	Delay Calculation Delay: RC Delay model	CO4
	A B	linear delay model	CO4 CO4
	С	logical path efforts	CO4 CO4



 				ond Boundaries							
Unit 4	Layout an	d other Ca	lculations								
А	Power in C	CMOS circui	it layout	CO3							
В	Interconne	ct in CMOS	circuit layout	CO3							
С	Robustnes	s in CMOS of	circuit layout	CO3							
Unit 5	CMOS Co	ombinationa	al and Sequential Circuits								
А	CMOS log	CMOS logic families static									
В	dynamic a	CO5, CO6									
С	Sequential Circuit Design: Static circuits. Design of latches and Flip-flops.										
Mode of examination	Theory										
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE								
Distribution	30%	20%	50%								
Text book/s*	Circuits an Perspective	d Systems	.M. Harris, CMOS VLSI design: A n, Pearson Education India, 2011-								
Other	2.C.Mead	and L. Conv	vay, Introduction to VLSI Systems,								
References	Addison W	/esley, 1983	- ISBN: 9788820443993								
	3.J. Rabae	3.J. Rabaey, Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective,									
	Prentice H	Prentice Hall India, 2008- ISBN: 9780132219105.									
			oberpuhl, The Design and Analysis of								
		uits, Addiso									
	Wesley, 20	07-ISBN:97	80395370681								

### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE947.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE947.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE947.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE947.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE947.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE947.6	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	1	1
ECE947	2.83	2.67	2.67	1.83	2.50								2.50	2.17	2.00



# Digital Image & Video Processing

Scl	hool: SET		
	tch : 2018-202	22	
	ogram: B.Tec		
	rrent Academ		
	anch:ECE		
	mester:		
1	Course	ECE948	
1	Code		
2	Course	Digital Image & Video Processing	
	Title		
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Program Elective	
	Status		
5	Course	1. Cover the basic theory and algorithms that are widely used in dig	gital image
	Objective	processing	. , .
		2. Expose students to current technologies and issues that are specific	ic to image
		<ul><li>processing systems</li><li>3. Develop hands-on experience in using computers to process image</li></ul>	<b>1</b> 00
		4.Familiarize with MATLAB Image Processing Toolbox	,05
		5. Develop critical thinking about shortcomings of the state of the an	rt in image
		processing	tt in inluge
6	Course	After Completion of this course student will able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1: Mathematically represent the various types of images and a	analyze
		them.	2
		CO2: Process these images for the enhancement of certain prope	rties or for
		optimized use of the resources.	
		CO3: Develop algorithms for image compression and coding	
		CO4: Analyse the features of images by image processing tool	l box
		CO5: Compare different techniques employed for the enhance	ment of
		images.	
		CO6: Evaluate different feature extraction techniques for imag	ge analysis
		and recognition	-
7	Course	Visual information plays an important role in many aspects of	our life.
	Description	Much of this information is represented by digital images. Dig	
	· ·	processing is ubiquitous, with applications including television	-
		tomography, photography, printing, robot perception, and rem	
		It emphasizes general principles of image processing, rather th	-
		applications.	•
8	Outline sylla		CO
			Mapping
	Unit 1	Digital Image Fundamentals	
	A	Elements of visual perception, image sensing and acquisition,	CO1, CO2
		image sampling and quantization	,
	В	basic relationships between pixels – neighbourhood, adjacency,	CO2, CO3
L	1		,



	connectivity, distance measures.							
С	Image Enhancements and Filtering-Gray level transformations,	CO1, CO2						
	histogram equalization and specifications	,						
Unit 2	Pixel-domain smoothing filters							
А	linear and order-statistics, pixel-domain sharpening filters – first	CO1, CO2						
	and second derivative	,						
В	two-dimensional DFT and its inverse, frequency	CO1, CO3						
	domain filters – low-pass and high-pass.	,						
С	Color Image Processing-Color models-RGB, YUV, HSI; Color	CO2						
	transformations– formulation, color complements, color slicing,							
	tone and color corrections; Color image smoothing and							
	sharpening; Color Segmentation							
Unit 3	Image Segmentation							
А	Detection of discontinuities, edge linking and boundary	CO3						
	detection, thresholding							
В	global and adaptive, region-based segmentation.	CO1, CO3						
	Wavelets and Multi-resolution image processing- Uncertainty	,						
	principles of Fourier Transform							
С	Time-frequency localization, continuous wavelet transforms,	CO1						
-	wavelet bases and multi-resolution analysis, wavelets and Sub-							
	band filter banks, wavelet packets.							
Unit 4	Image Compression-Redundancy							
А	Inter-pixel and psycho-visual; Lossless compression –	CO3, CO4						
	predictive, entropy; Lossy compression- predictive and							
	transform coding							
В	Discrete Cosine Transform; Still image compression standards –	CO3, CO4						
	JPEG and JPEG-2000.							
С	Fundamentals of Video Coding- Inter-frame redundancy,	CO3, CO4						
	motion estimation techniques – full search,							
	fast search strategies, forward and backward motion prediction,							
	frame classification – I, P and B							
Unit 5	Video sequence hierarchy							
А	Group of pictures, frames, slices, macro-blocks and blocks;	CO1						
	Elements of a video encoder and decoder;							
В	Video coding standards – MPEG and H.26X.	CO1, CO3						
	Video Segmentation- Temporal segmentation-shot boundary							
	detection							
С	hard-cutsand soft-cuts; spatial segmentation – motion-based;	CO1, CO2						
	Video object detection and tracking.							
Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva							
examination								
Weightage	CA MTE ETE							
Distribution	30% 20% 50%							
Text	R.C. Gonzalez and R.E. Woods, Digital Image Processing,							
book/s*	Second Edition, Pearson Education 3rd edition 2008-							
	ISBN: 9780131687288							
Other	1. Anil Kumar Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image							
References	Processing, Prentice Hall of India,2009-							



ISBN: 9788945000200

2. Murat Tekalp , Digital Video Processing" Prentice Hall, 2nd edition 2015- ISBN: 9780133991000

#### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE948.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE948.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE948.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
ECE948.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE948.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE948.6	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE948	3.00	2.83	2.83	1.83	2.67								2.67	2.33	2.33



#### **Mixed Signal Design**

Bat	nool: SET tch : 2018-2022		
	gram: B.Tech	X7	
		c Year: 2018-2019	
-	anch: ECE	_	
	nester: VII/VI		
1	Course Code	ECE949	
2	Course Title	Mixed Signal Design	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Program Elective	
	Status		
5	Course	1. To know mixed signal circuits like DAC, ADC, PLI	
	Objective	2. To gain knowledge on filter design in mixed signal	
		3. To acquire knowledge on design different architectu	res in mixed
		signal mode.	
6	Course	At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the abili	
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the practical situations where mixed signa	al analysis is
		required.	
		CO2: Analyze and handle the inter-conversions between si	gnals.
		CO3: Design systems involving mixed signals	
		CO4: Understand the concept of PLLs.	
		CO5: Analyse analogue and digital microelectronic circuits	
7	Course	CO6: Design analogue, digital and mixed microelectronic circ	
/		As many real life applications involve both analog and digit this course aims to introduce the problems in implementing	
	Description	single silicon wafer.	bour m a
		single sincon water.	
8	Outline syllab		СО
0	Outline Syndo	<b>u</b> o	Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to Signal Processing	inapping
	A	Analog and discrete-time signal processing, introduction to	CO1
		sampling theory	
	В	Analog continuous time	CO1,CO6
		filters: passive and active filters	,
	С	Basics of analog discrete-time filters and Z-transform	CO1,CO5
	Unit 2	Switched Capacitor Filters	
	А	Switched-capacitor filters- Non idealities in switched-	CO2,CO3
		capacitor filters	
	В	Switched-capacitor filter	CO2,CO3
	~	Architectures	
	С	Switched-capacitor filter applications	CO2,CO3
	Unit 3	Data Converters	
	A	Basics of data converters; Successive approximation ADCs	CO2,CO5
	B	Dual slope ADCs, Flash ADCs, Pipeline ADCs	CO2, CO5
	C	Hybrid ADC structures, High-resolution ADCs, DACs	CO2,CO5

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 186



			🌽 Ве	yond Boundaries									
Unit 4	Signal Tr	ansmission											
А	Mixed-sig	gnal layout, I	nterconnects and data transmission	CO1,CO3									
В	Voltage-n	Voltage-mode signaling and data transmission Current-mode signaling and data transmission											
С	Current-m	node signalin	g and data transmission	CO1,CO3									
Unit 5	Phase Lo	Phase Locked Loops											
А	Introducti	Introduction to frequency synthesizers and synchronization											
В	Basics of	Basics of PLL, Analog PLLs											
С	Digital PI	Digital PLLs; DLLs											
Mode of	Theory												
examination													
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE										
Distribution	30%	20%	50%										
Text book/s*	1. R.	Jacob Baker	r, CMOS mixed-signal circuit design,										
	W	'iley India, IE	EEE press, reprint 2019-										
	IS	BN: 9781119	9481515										
	2. Be	ehzadRazavi	, Design of analog CMOS integrated										
	ci	rcuits, McGr	aw-Hill, 2016- ISBN: 9781259255090.										
Other			r, CMOS circuit design, layout and										
References	si	simulation, Revisedsecond edition, IEEE press, 2019-											
	IS	ISBN: 9781119481515.											
	2. R	2. Rudy V. dePlassche, CMOS Integrated ADCs and											
			er, Indian edition, 2015-										
	IS	BN:97836624	170206										

# CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE949.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE949.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE949.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE949.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE949.5	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
ECE949.6	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE949	3.00	3.00	2.50	1.83	2.17								2.67	2.17	2.17



# **Principles of Internet of Things**

Sel	hool: SET		
	tch : 2018-2022		
	ogram: B.Tech		
	rrent Academic Y	apr. 2018-10	
	anch: ECE Engine		
	mester: VII	tering	
1	Course Code	ECE940	
2	Course Title	Principles of Internet of Things	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0	
•	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Program Elective	
5	Course	1. Able to understand the application areas of IoT	
5	Objective	2.Introduction to core technologies-rfid ,sensor & com	nunication
	e ejeen ve	networks	
		3. Able to realize the revolution of internet in mobile de	evices, cloud
		& sensor networks	
		4. Able to understand building blocks of internet of thir	ngs
		5-understanding of prototype and business model	-
6	Course	After completion of this course student will able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1: Able to define key components of existing Io7	Γ solutions
		CO2: Understand the acceptable, evolving guideline	s/models for
		IoT solutions from a global context	
		CO3: Able to understand the Market perspective of I	oT solutions,
		using existing internet and it's use	
		CO4: Able to demonstrate Key application areas	
		CO5: Able to understand fundamental business mode	el for basic
		IoT solutions	
		CO6: Evaluate IoT protocols and software.	
7	Course	The explosive growth of the "Internet of Things" is	changing our
	Description	world and the rapid drop in price for typical IoT	components is
		allowing people to innovate new designs and product	s. In this basic
		course you will learn the importance of IoT in socie	•
		components of typical IoT devices and trends for t	
		design considerations, constraints and interfacing	
		physical world and your device will also be covered.	
0		business models for IoT-based applications is also pres	
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Internet of things	CO1, CO2
	A	Overview with application examples	CO1, CO6
	B	Design Principles for connected devices	CO1, CO6
SU	/SET/BECH-ECE	Physical & logical Design,M2M Communication	CO1, CO2 Page 188
/		Illustrative application Scenarios' & concepts(2-Ref)	
	A	Smart Waste management, Smart energy conservation	CO1, CO4
	В	Smart Medication & emergency handling, Smart	CO1, CO4



	product mana	gement, Hon	ne automation.	Beyond Boundaries						
С			stainable urban	CO1,CO4						
	Environment			,						
Unit 3	Internet prin	ciples		CO3, CO6						
А	Internet comr		CP/IP,UDP	CO3, CO6						
В	IP & Mac Add	lresses, TCP	&UDP port	CO1, CO3						
С			s-HTTP,HTTPS etc.	CO1, CO3						
Unit 4		Enabling Technologies & Introduction to embedded devices(ch-5-TB)								
А	Basics of RF	Basics of RFID + NFC ,Wireless networks + WSN ,RTLS + GPS								
В	Basics of Se basics-Arduir		tors, Embedded computing U basics	CO1, CO2						
С	Rasberrypi ba	sics		CO1, CO2						
Unit 5	Usage in Indu	stry-busines	s models & Deployment	CO1,CO5						
А	Basic prototy	pe developm	ent –case study	CO1,CO5						
В	Business mo	dels								
С	Manufacturin	g & ethics-di	scussion							
Mode of examination	Theory									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*	"Fundamental ISBN:9780470 Theory And P Publications ,2	s Of Wireless 975688 ractice", By J 2011	an Poellabauer, Sensor Networks- ohn Wiley & Sons							
Other References	<ol> <li>SabrieSolon publication. 20</li> <li>Feng Zhao, Networks", El</li> <li>KazemSohr Networks": To Applications,</li> <li>Philip Levis by Cambridge</li> <li>2009-ISBN:970</li> </ol>									



## CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE940.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE940.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE940.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
ECE940.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE940.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	3
ECE940.6	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
ECE940	3.00	2.83	2.83	1.83	2.50								2.50	2.33	2.33





# **OPEN ELECTIVES**

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 192



8	Outline syllabus										
	Unit 1	Introduction to Sensor Networks									
	А	Introduction to Sensor Networks, unique constraints and challenges	CO1, CO2								
	В	Advantage of Sensor Networks, Applications of Sensor Networks,	CO1,CO6								
	С	Types of wireless sensor networks									
	Unit 2	Issues and challenges in wireless sensor networks									
	А	Mobile Ad-hocNetworks (MANETs) and Wireless Sensor Networks	CO1, CO3								
	В	Enabling technologies for Wireless Sensor Networks	CO1, CO3								
	С	Issues and challenges in wireless sensor networks	C01,C06								
	Unit 3	Routing protocols									
	А	Routing protocols, MAC protocols: Classification of MAC Protocols,	CO2								
	В	S-MAC Protocol, B-MAC protocol,	CO2								
	С	IEEE 802.15.4 standard and ZigBee,	CO2								
	Unit 4	Dissemination protocol for large sensor network									
	А	Dissemination protocol for large sensor network. Quality of a sensor network	CO3,CO6								
	В	Data dissemination, data gathering, and data fusion;									
	С	C Real-time traffic support and security protocols.									
	Unit 5	nit 5 Design Principles for WSNs									
	A	Design Principles for WSNs, Gateway Concepts Need for gateway, WSN to Internet Communication, and Internet to WSN Communication	CO4,CO5								
	В	Single-node architecture, Hardware components & design constraints,	CO4,CO5								
	С	Operating systems and execution environments, introduction to TinyOS and nesC.	CO4,CO5								



# CO PO &PSO MAPPING:

Mode of examination	Theory										
Weightage	ightage CA MTE ETE										
Distribution	30%	20%	50%								
Text book/s*	Waltenegu	WaltenegusDargie, Christian Poellabauer, "Fundamentals									
	Of Wireles	s Sensor Ne	tworks-ISBN:9780470975688								
	Theory An	d Practice",	By John Wiley & Sons Publications								
	,2011										
Other	1.SabrieSo	1.SabrieSoloman, "Sensors Handbook" by McGraw Hill publication. 2009-ISBN:9780071605717									
References	publication										
	2. Feng Zha	2. Feng Zhao, Leonidas Guibas, "Wireless Sensor									
	Networks"	Networks", Elsevier Publications, 2004									
	3. KazemS	3. KazemSohrby, Daniel Minoli, "Wireless Sensor									
	Networks"	Networks": Technology, Protocols and									
	Application	Applications, Wiley-Inter science 4. Philip Levis, And David Gay "TinyOS Programming" by									
	4. Philip Le										
	Cambridge	Cambridge University Press									
	2009-ISBN	:9780521896	6061								

#### Mapping

Cos	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	909	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE021.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
ECE021.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE021.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE021.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE021.5	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE021.6	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE021	3.00	3.00	2.67	2.00	2.17								2.50	2.33	2.33



# **Internet of Things**

Sal	hool: SET											
	tch : 2018-2022											
	ogram: B.Tech	2010 10										
	rrent Academic Y											
		ering (Semester: VII) ECE022										
1	Course Code											
2	Course Title	nternet of Things										
3	Credits	3										
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0										
	(L-T-P)											
~	Course Status	Open Elective										
5	Course Objective	1. Able to understand the application areas of IoT										
		2.Introduction to core technologies-rfid ,sensor & con	nmunication									
		networks	1 · 1 1									
		3. Able to realize the revolution of internet in mobile	devices, cloud									
		& sensor networks										
		4. Able to understand building blocks of internet of th	ings									
6	Course	5-understanding of prototype and business model After completion of this course student will able to:										
0	Outcomes	$CO_1$ : Able to define key components of existing I	oT solutions									
	Outcomes											
		CO2: Understand the acceptable, evolving guidelin	nes/models for									
		IoT solutions from a global context										
		CO3: Illustrate the Market perspective of IoT solut	ions, using									
		existing internet and it's use										
		CO4: Demonstrate Key application areas of IoT.										
	CO5: Apply fundamental business model for basic IoT											
		CO6: Evaluate the different IoT protocols.										
7	Course	The explosive growth of the "Internet of Things"										
	Description	world and the rapid drop in price for typical IoT										
		allowing people to innovate new designs and produc										
		course you will learn the importance of IoT in soc	•									
		components of typical IoT devices and trends for										
		design considerations, constraints and interfacin	-									
		physical world and your device will also be covered										
0		business models for IoT-based applications is also pre-										
8	Outline syllabus	T , , C.1 '	CO Mapping									
	Unit 1	Internet of things	CO1, CO2									
	A	Overview with application examples	CO1, CO2									
	B	Design Principles for connected devices	CO1, CO6									
	C Unit 2	Physical & logical Design,M2M Communication	CO1, CO2									
	Unit 2	Illustrative application Scenarios' & concepts(2- Ref)										
	А	Smart Waste management, Smart energy conservation	CO1, CO4									
	В	Smart Medication & emergency handling, Smart	CO1, CO4									



С											
		Smart Urban p	planning, Susta	ainable urban	CO1,CO4						
		Environment									
U	nit 3	<b>Internet prin</b>									
Α		Internet comm	nunication- TC	CP/IP,UDP	CO3, CO6						
В		IP & Mac Add	CO3, CO6								
C		Application la	CO3, CO6								
U	nit 4	Enabling Tech	CO1, CO2								
		devices(ch-5-7	,		CO1, CO2						
A		Basics of RFID + NFC, Wireless networks + WSN									
		,RTLS + GPS									
B				s, Embedded computing	CO1, CO2						
		basics-Arduin		basics							
C		Rasberrypi ba	CO1, CO2								
	nit 5	<u> </u>	•	models & Deployment	CO1,CO5						
A		Basic prototyp	CO1,CO5								
В		Business mod	CO1,CO5								
C		Manufacturing	Manufacturing & ethics-discussion								
	lode of	Theory									
	kamination										
	/eightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
	istribution	30%	20%	50%							
Te	ext book/s*	Text Books									
				net of things by- Adrian							
		McEwen, Hak ISBN:97811184		,Wiley-							
		2.Internet	of	Things by-A							
		Bahga&Vijay		e :							
	than Dafanan aga	ISBN:97809960									
	ther References	1-Free E book		auer • Martin Fiedler •							
				Kranenburg • Sebastian							
		Lange • Stefar									
				Internet of Things by							
		,	,	ra Institute You tube							
		video's-IoT tu									
		ISBN:9783319	-	111101 <i>5</i> -							
		10014.0700018									



#### CO PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
ECE022.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE022.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE022.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
ECE022.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECE022.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	3
ECE022.6	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
ECE022	3.00	2.83	2.83	1.83	2.50								2.50	2.17	2.33